Transd
Sept 21 1865
to
Suzy

LETTER
BOOK.

1.

9.

3971

C
D
G
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

"American Angler" fol 158
allan Capt. Pound nets 352/ arnet 381/ contract 397/
payment for nets 505/ a/c 537/

Armour Robert 530/

Prof. Baird & ors Caesp. (29)

Bedford a/c 164 / a/c 200 / a/c 252 / a/c 272 / a/c 276 / a/c 278 /
a/c 320 / a/c 340 / in re lives of Sec Trust 386 / a/c 391 /
Evans a/c 413 / a/c 441 / Mollusca & fish 460 / a/c 489 /
a/c 508 / a/c Exhaveyan 525 / a/c 547 / a/c 585 /
Folsom a/c 537 / a/c 561 / in re commencement 570 / a/c 588 /
a/c 596 /

Clark J.P. Detroit river lans 153
Cod fish hatchery 465/
Canada Sept Inst. 483/

Cahillin Fadennes Species Fruit 195/ distributed by frog 290

Capt Cullen Logan 563/

C
D
G
I
K
M
N
P
F

Obs for Magog. (2) Jacquesse Accts (3) Spec Instr Obs (5)
Restigouche A/C (6) Gaspe A/C (8) Bedford A/C 9)
Money for Obs. (10) Newcastle A/C (11) Re Canning (12) Sandwich A/C (19)
Jacquesse A/C (21) Appr. Geo Walker (22) Dunlop Levee A/C 29. Newcastle A/C 30
Restigouche A/C (31) Sandwich A/C (32) Sydney A/C (33) Mr. Hatcheries (35)
Bedford A/C (41) Re Capt. (43) Bedford A/C (45) Gaspe A/C 47 Capt. 52
Dunlop Adam Sanderson 52.
Land for Capt (64) do (65) Gauthier Nets (68) Miramichi A/C (71) Newcastle 72
Sandwich A/C (73) Bedford (74) Capt. Surg Brand (75) Cost of Spec Instr 77
Grand Falls A/C 78 Gaspe A/C (80) Grand Falls A/C (81) Fraser R. A/C (82)
Restigouche A/C (83) Fraser R A/C (85) Bedford A/C (86) Sandwich (89)
Jacquesse A/C (90) Sydney A/C (91) Fraser R A/C (92) Bedford A/C (93)
Bedford (94, 95) Mud Lakes from N Head (98) Dunlop R A/C (100)
Newcastle A/C (101) do Restigouche Grounds (102) Dee Side Ponds (103)
Bedford A/C 104 Sydney A/C (104) Sandwich A/C 107
Sydney A/C 108 Miramichi A/C (109) Bedford (110) Grand Lake 111
Gaspe (112) Newcastle Stations (115) (Sch (132) 116) Sydney 117
Upper Sal A/C (118) Marion (119) Salmon nets Restigouche 124
Prop. 126 (National Park Cape Enrage 128) Marion Schedule (119)
Restigouche Nets, 124. Fraser River A/C (130) Grand Falls A/C 131
Dunlop River 132. Jacquesse A/C 138. Cost of Spec 139. Bedford A/C 148
See each Hatchery A/C under their heading
Dept Marine for 1663 152 / Copies Act" 155 / Nos of Spec Instr 157 / Gen. C A/C 159
Distribution of Spec 161 / Restigouche Sal. 181 / Sal Trout Memorandum 182
Eggs & M. S. & N.B. 190 / Eggs & Magog & St John 193 / Eggs & N.B. C. 194 /
Fictional Eggs 201 / Epreuves & N.B.C 211 / re N.S. A/C 214 / Spec Instr 220
Sal Trout in Welland Canal 224 / Distribution of Whitefish 227 / Close Season Spec Instr 229
Applications for Spec Instr 237 / Close Season Japanese 239 / Close time Mulchee Bay 244
Schedule of Sal Fry 67. 268 / planting of Whitefish & Spec Instr 270 / Ottawa Hatchery 276
Adams Appl. 273 / S.N. Applns 6 Nets 282 / re Mouthcanyon. 316 /
Distribution of Fry for Newcastle 87 / 341 / re Close Season Sal L. 401 /
Gen C A/C 416 / Fictional Fry 418 / Report on Restigouche pond 420 /
Report on Oromocto 429 / Shannon Lezer. Spec Instr 455 / Ott. Hatchery 502.
Supplies of Eggs at Hatcheries 458 / Cod fish breeding 465 /
Oromocto Mills 494 / Mar Mutual 521 / Frasers & Inches 520
Glass Bottles. 537
Marion Diary 539 / Statement of Eggs 552 / Eggs for Bedford 601 /
Sal for Restigouche 1888, 604 /

Dunlop River distribution 87. 280 / distribution of Fry 313 /
do A/C 314 / A/C 370 / A/C 373 / A/C 506 / A/C 549

Equitable Ins Co. Jrem. 5215/

Forest v Steam Jpd 158 / Follett Speechwell 170
do 580

Fraser River a/c 165 / a/c 253 / a/c 254 / a/c 277 / a/c 305 /
a/c 380 / a/c 443 / remittance 448 / a/c 570 / a/c 584 /
a/c 540 / a/c 586 /

G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R

C. W. Jacobsen v. re Meadow Nets (18) v. re Nets (62)
Gilmour. Shee Front 149

Green Seth Shee Front 168
Gerolen La Shuffe v. Shee Front 298/
Good. G Brown. 462/

Gaspe. a/c 223/ a/c 284/ a/c 302/ a/c 348/ distributive fr. 350
v. re Shee 382/ a/c 384/ a/c 447/ Respondt. 447/ a/c 532/
a/c 548/

Hortie. Shoe Trans 169

In the Library of the 449/

K
M
N
S
P
C
F

Kennicott. Regesten Zahlen 551

Long-Beach Book 526

A. Iverson. Vice Pres't 57 1/2 [illegible]

Iverson's a/c [illegible] 293/

[illegible] 316/

[illegible] Coal 552/

d/c 506/ Pond & Salem 742

Mason [illegible]

Eggs 647

Fuller & [illegible]

A McLean w re Mandola fish (23) do/6... du 647 ?/
McLean Sprohard 140
Mc[illegible] ... 509/

[illegible] 255/

Newcastle [illegible] 101/60 [illegible] a/c 314 [illegible]
[illegible] a/c 2431 [illegible] 277 a/c 424 a/c 453 [illegible]
Kennington [illegible] a/c 582 [illegible]
[illegible] 564 [illegible]

[illegible] Rent 167

Total [illegible]

Ottawa 99 R.N. 4571

Section II^me. placing by [illegible]
Supplement n° 264

Zeuch Ein 370

Bentonite a/c 157/ a/c 290/ a/c 292/ a/c 349/ a/c 350/
Bentonite a/c 355/ Bentonite Clay a/c 363/ a/c 364/
Bentonite a/c 387/ Bentonite, 420/ Brown Coal a/c 445/
Boat Hire a/c 452/ a/c 473/ a/c 481/ a/c 524/ a/c 5[illegible]
Bolton Street 583 Bowen Street 593/
Brewing Sub Comm 793/

Brewing Industry [illegible] 349/ Brewster 289/ 350/

Map 2.B. 34

Jacobs Station Quad 176

Robert de Davis 171 Robert de Zinc 46 – Nicolas Lords 217

Nilsen A.B. u. Jacent pit v. 1447 Nilsen Chas. Spec Index 48
u. u. Report 566

Nilsen Spec. u. [illegible] 502/503

Nord H.A. u. 187

Northumberland Co. N.Y. 212

Northern Pacific Ry
Land Grant Ry 113
Northern Pac. Ry Co. Report 1879

Newcastle Sep 22/86

John Tilton Esq
Dept Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Regarding the within letter from Wm Moore of Magog transferred here from your Dept. — I beg to state that a letter of like contents was received by me from Wm Moore on the 10th Inst. which I had supposed was forwarded to your Dept in my letter to you of 11th Inst: It appears however that this letter of 11th Inst was not laid on my desk — I now send it, as it will contain my views relative to the Enquiries made by Mr Moore for stocking his Hatchery with Fish —

I am of opinion that some improvements are necessary at the Magog Hatchery by which a larger and more certain supply of water could be obtained for feeding the breeding troughs for Salmon trout and the Automatic breeding jars for White fish —

I am Sir Your Obdt Servt

Lem... 22/84

John Ic...
Deply Minister ... Terhorio
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts
& pay-rolls of Indians halting
T. 2... ery

			$
Lamiere	Lemaud	Wages for July	22.00
des	Lemaud	Cap. Fishing	5.60
[illegible]	Lemblay	Cartage fry	3.00
Pelle	Mannipy	Wages for July	25.00
Ellen	Mainmy	do	20.00
Francis	Merau	Cartage fry	9.00
Francis	Bonhami	Wages July	44.00
			$128.60

Sam Sir
Yours Obdly
Sandfield Macdonald
Supt

Villa [illegible] has na[illegible] [illegible]orth
[illegible]ited by Mr Oliver[illegible]ect,
to [illegible] Schools prosp[illegible]ncreasing
in the Nelson District [illegible]e he
learned large Numbe[illegible]ypes
Book we [illegible] had, ra[illegible]y pen
half a pound, up to 3 or 4, [illegible]-
[illegible] hearing pe[illegible]ypes
is rapidly [illegible]ttled [illegible]ctar[illegible]s [illegible]tte
[illegible]ed[illegible]ge the Rent ora[illegible]s Rev
Octavius Hovell is the Minister [illegible]
Nelson, [illegible] respectfully b[illegible]ceive
You collect the earliest [illegible]pairs
as time [illegible] may Permit me and to
Letter upon Hand, with Expectations
[illegible] a successful Result

Hereby other Lands as shall
Proceeds Sale [illegible] Surveying & Steel &
Store Rent &c is inflicting Others
from Australia Lit Britain &
[illegible] Zealand Hereby Specific [illegible] the
Grant hitherto [illegible] by Law Depts
is equivd to 30/ Shillings - the
Grand Price from American Readers
are to be paid - and Learn very
Doubtful whether Groves could be
[illegible] Hand in the whole of the U.S.
I am therefore very anxious to
Learn from your Dept whether I
should proceed with the routine

5

Accounts Sept 21st/86

The Secretary
Dept of Marine & Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir,

Referring to the despatch of Attorney respecting Lobster Cove for the coming season I have to state that, the reports for setting these fish grounds are not encouraging. Recently mentioned in my letter of 20th Sept, that some action by the Fishermen of Tignish in removing their obstructions & "stakes" from the Bar of the Harbour by uniting to the Albany Club to obtain the exclusive right to the Harbour and to the Head Wharf at that place. Since the Fishermen have held meetings, discussing the matter with a view to some arrangement. Attorney there Expects some Settlement. Should no settlement be arrived at, little if any advantage can be placed upon their fishing grounds from the Wharf at Tignish Bay, in favour of the proprietors making there. The only advantage now, left, is the one to erect the

Accounts Sept 27/86

The Secretary
Dept of Marine & Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith I send accounts for Expenditure at Tignish

Harbour &c

Malcolm McLeod	20 days	@ $2.00	$40.00
Edward Bolton	18 days	do	36.00
Alex Cajeux	10 "	do	20.00
Neil D. Conard	10 "	do	20.00
A. Alexander	Hardware		3.95
Rev. Howard	Stationery		4.50
R. A. Fowler	Boards &c		5.90
N. Arsenault	Lumber &c		12.66
			$164.31

Sanction
Jno Tilley
Surveyor Genl
Dept

Augusta Sept 29th 86

Mr D. Eckels
Ft. Laramie

Dear Sir

Yours & Capt Ball
of St Louis with draft on me
& Allotica — Your favour of
here duly last on visit thereto
have had paid for which Am
thankful.

I cannot see any necessity
of Davis going up nor have him
many fish as in the spring it will
cause expense for nothing, more
the fish will be of it — If he went up
he father present paid for Eggs &
cannot be depended but rather I am
sick & prefer it go one more trip
out. — As to the expenses which
Watson may not have pleased
the post Trader — must both
forward for an increase in salaries
but I fear the nothing is to fear that
a large increase cannot be had
I protest — Keep your people
healthy — and carry out any
former instructions which you have
and have them out

Yours [illegible]

Augusta Sept 25/86

Mr Tellow by
Capt Brisbin 5th Infantry
Ft Ellis

Sir

Yours from Camp on
Big Coulee at Junction Valley
& Bad Davis reaching him
Augt 23d 1886 Ellis

Sandusky
Yours Truly

Lieutenant
5th Inft

Newcastle Sept. 27th 1844

Letter by
Deputy Minister of Indian
Affairs

Sir

Respecting the Subject
of Collecting Debts I have enquired
in Newcastle & received the Money
as quickly as could be done the Collection
Books were commenced - both
Island & Pinpointing the Expenditure
upon them for Provisions & the Mes-
sengers for Newcastle & the Mira-
michi Settlements, and will in one Fort-
night probably attend the Island & Chatham
the middle of the following Week in order to
forward the Collection
for the Year ending 30th June last
& the Gazette of the 2nd Instant on this
Subject before me. You will
therefore please forward to me by the
Mail the Notice of the Chatham Meeting
Day & Date & Copy of this Letter
for Information.

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Humble Servt
Supt

Newcastle Sept 29th 1844

John Tilton. Esq
Deputy Minister of Indian
Affairs

Sir.

Enclosed please find
payment the following account
John Kenefick Wages July 1844 7 8

Mr Kenefick is particularly
anxious to have a cheque sent him
as quickly as possible as he shall
with me in a few days collecting &c

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt
Supt
for Depot. R

Lévisville Oct 27 1886

Wm Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Regarding Mr Venning's letter, a copy of which has been sent me from your Department, in the protection of salmon in the Nepisiguit River; and being requested to report thereon, I now beg to state as follows.

In the letter Mr Venning says "I was informed of the anticipated and most destructive way of getting one, for the Respect-der Fonnie Stone, by "stopping the parent Salmon from their "spawning beds, after they have run the "gauntlet of drift nets, off Bathurst, the "weirs in the Harbour of Bathurst, the nets "along the whole course of the Bathurst, "from the Harbour to the Grand Falls, and "the Spawning Beds of Whites, and Red Rocks from "the mouth of Nepisiguit to the Spawning "grounds on the departure." + - x

Here Sir Venning remarks about the destruction of Salmon, within the jurisdiction, and oversight of the New Brunswick Inspector; leads me to enquire into the Mills or the efforts whereby

made by that Officer "to prevent the wholesale poaching on the Belgique shore"

This unlawful and destructive course has been reported to me by Mr McCarthy, the duly appointed Fishery Overseer under Mr Fanning; and they also the efficiency in charge of the Schooner he has in the performance of this work, is the best evidence of the necessity for the immediate adoption of decisive measures to prevent the wholesale destruction of the young Salmon, & the continued practice of poaching, and destroying salmon at the spawning season, in the Bathurst and Belgique Rivers. Similar measures have also been embodied in the annual report made to you by myself and Mr McCarthy, and myself.

Regarding the anticipated and wanton destruction by killing Mrs. referred to in Mr Fanning's letter, Head Officer is principally to blame for its continuance, in forbidding, and discouraging the method I have endeavored to carry out for many years past; by obtaining the requisite supplies of parent Salmon from the Nets of the Nineteen fishermen of St John, in like manner as those fish are obtained in Scotland

Cascapedia, and Restigouche:

Mr Fanning having never admitted the propriety of the "anticipated and destructive" way of killing Mrs. which he has hitherto so strenuously upheld, since he first took the contract, although more than twenty years experience of pursuing similar systems as the other Hatcheries may also be adopted in the St John Rivers in the future.

Regarding the superior proficiency displayed by Mr McCarthy's officer as Special Overseer under the Act, since completed this work of destruction, Mr Fanning's own letter to the Hon. Provincial Secretary, dated 1st Nov. 1865, will be found to contain evidence of the most conclusive character, that Mr McCarthy employed on the Restigouche, was not only fully competent to pursue the most effective means for carrying out the intentions of the Act, but that he was also willing to do so, and that he did so, to the utmost of his ability, during the season of 1865, and that he was prevented from doing so in 1866 by Mr Fanning's refusal to allow him the necessary boat hands — It is not pretended that these men are in the habit of killing fish in the act of depositing their spawn, or that they destroy fish in the act of spawning, as it is alleged, was done by the Nineteen fishermen of St John, at their private fishing stations, for profit, by the wholesale

State, and consequently would [illegible]
would be the duty [illegible] Island Settlement
for sale.— Whilst [illegible] under the
of these prepared fish may be taken
by the more ignorant. [illegible] is not
the time when the [illegible]
is most required for [illegible]
fish is most wanted, however little
immediate advantage there may be in the
curing of it, great [illegible] may
there after be gained by [illegible] all the difficul-
ties that they have to encounter in
their application to the upper parts,
or Sovereignty, provide for the security
and rights of property and thus be the
means, under circumstances hereafter
(waiting for the fulness of their time
to lay their [illegible] be crowned a prosperous
& the needful settlement, and a [illegible]
foundation, also it is of [illegible]
the most important [illegible] of
Salmon in the [illegible] places
and consequently it is the very time
when, such [illegible] is required
and when special [illegible]
should be applied.

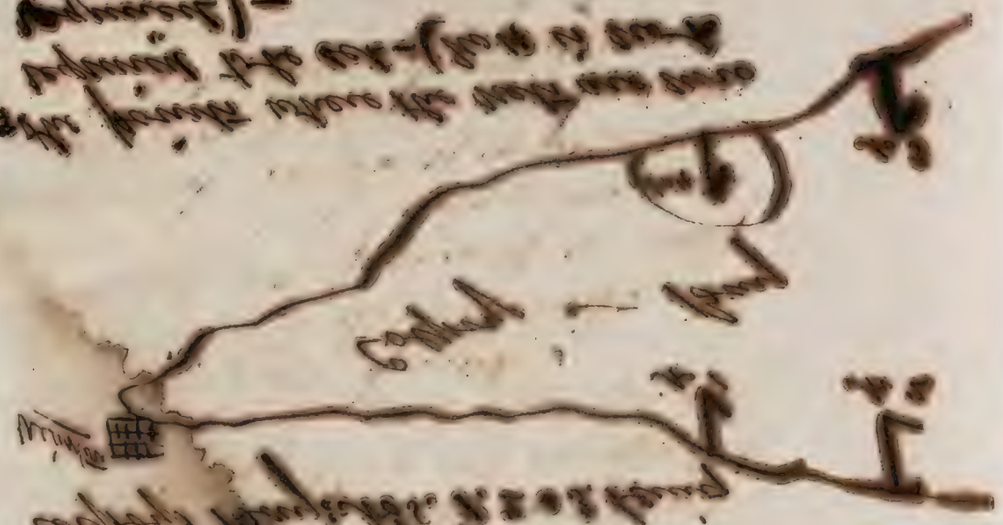
I am Sir
Your Most Obedt
Humble Servt
Sandwich
Capt.

[illegible] a fishing
fish, and fish
& the necessary
thoroughly
nets, where
all matters
the work of
them;
[illegible] their
[illegible] their
[illegible] to the instructions
[illegible] by the Deputies
to perform the work of [illegible]
fishery.—

I have to request that
you should either visit the
stations yourself, or depute
some competent person to do
so duly as provided, in order
that you may fully understand
the locality, especially as to
[illegible] that no delay shall
take place in commencing with
the Oyster Salmon next—

Please communicate to
me your views, and proceedings
upon the whole with [illegible]

I am Sir
Your Most Obedt
Humble Servt
Sandwich
Capt. R.C.



Fraserville Dec 28th 1886

Mr. C. [illegible]
[illegible]

Sir

I am informed by the Dept of Fisheries of Ottawa that Your Bailiff has proceeded to Calypso Bay and seized [illegible] something alleged to [illegible] Salmon Nets and that [illegible] Bailiff has been [illegible] to Ottawa for Instructions [illegible] has been [illegible] to [illegible] Nets [illegible] to be set in their proper stations in Calypso Bay and ready for [illegible] by Tuesday next, the 4th inst. when I shall be [illegible] to be present at the [illegible] of the Nets and see that they are set in accordance with the Law. You may more particularly be required to [illegible] the Nets [illegible] Boys have been set by the Bailiff. Should you [illegible] the Nets [illegible] any Net, two of the Fishermen should be [illegible] when [illegible] has set his two Nets set [illegible] Bay [illegible]

[illegible]

Mr. C. [illegible]

Sir

I am informed by the Dept of Fisheries of Ottawa that Your Bailiff has proceeded to Calypso Bay and seized [illegible] something alleged to [illegible] Salmon Nets and that [illegible] Bailiff has been [illegible] to Ottawa for Instructions [illegible] has been [illegible] to [illegible] Nets [illegible] to be set in their proper stations in Calypso Bay and ready for [illegible] by Tuesday next, the 4th inst. when I shall be [illegible] to be present at the [illegible] of the Nets and see that they are set in accordance with the Law. You may more particularly be required to [illegible] the Nets [illegible] Boys have been set by the Bailiff. Should you [illegible] the Nets [illegible] any Net, two of the Fishermen should be [illegible] when [illegible] has set his two Nets set [illegible] Bay [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Newcastle Oct 9th 1816

To Mr Secretary
Bagwell & Steinmetz
Liverpool

Sir

I have instructed by
Mr Boyd & Steinmetz of Antwerp
their Correspondents to pay unto
your Brother Mr Edward Bagwell
Esquire Commissary General of Musters
in the West Indies or to his
Order or Assignee the Sum of
Three Hundred Pounds Sterling
for the Account of the
Undersigned

Mr Walter Requested the
favour that Receipts might be
forwarded to the Minister to the
United States of America to
Whom I am likewise desired to
pay over Three Hundred Pounds
Sterling more which Sum I
am to draw for on Mr Boyd
& Steinmetz and Shall
do so accordingly

I have Requested Mr
Walter to forward both Sums
that Mr Walter is Family
may receive the Money as
Soon as possible I am
Sir Your most obedient
humble Servant

Newcastle Oct 9th 1816

To Mr Secretary
Bagwell & Steinmetz
Liverpool

Sir

I have instructed by
Mr Boyd & Steinmetz of Antwerp
their Correspondents to pay unto
your Brother Mr Edward Bagwell
Esquire Commissary General of Musters
in the West Indies or to his
Order or Assignee the Sum of
Three Hundred Pounds Sterling
for the Account of the
Undersigned

Mr Walter Requested the
favour that Receipts might be
forwarded to the Minister to the
United States of America to
Whom I am likewise desired to
pay over Three Hundred Pounds
Sterling more which Sum I
am to draw for on Mr Boyd
& Steinmetz and Shall
do so accordingly

I have also requested by
the Minister to Supplicate the
Government that I may
dispatches which I Might not
possibly be apprised the Sum
Mr Secretary Dunn as the
Sum Stipulated for Agent
Clerk is to remain

should obtain the opinions of the Whole Fort in certain Cases, or other matters on which there fort ought to be equally enlightened; and that those Instructions should be dated home by Express together with the Letter, except the fourth and ten Letter to which they were annexed — and Security for Letters from Fort Lake to prevent the Greater the Trade — that fourth Secondly Signed that a Duplication of this remain to Mr. Jones Fraser and Mr Wentz to this why the Development of the Procreative Organs of both Sexes will be equally shown, and the desired results more fully obtained.

Here other matters the Superintendent sent you from Oswego will fall, must require no further Communication from me. Should you however desire any information from me that I may be enabled to give, to aid you in carrying out the wishes of the Dept, I shall be glad to write me, and shall be Correspondent with you as the

[illegible]

New Brick from the Chimney [illegible]
of the first block formed in the [illegible]
Early Letters of the Family — a few
Days after Strange and [illegible]
Well dry, but were lost to us by
the breaking of the Storm
[illegible]
of Letters in Manuscript, [illegible]
Men are large, and to all Superficies
Well Wide, and Letters Legible
of an uniform Size or Size, and
are distributed with Letter, Words, Lines
&c — Some of the Letter from their
Slate Upon Monday Morning [illegible]
Completed, to be accepted for Report
of Brig Grant is in progress but not
done, I have with their Opinion
fixed

Sept 28 1808 Sir I
do hereby to you for the enclosed
which you, Sir, are also for the
Superintendent as with pleasure, that
I do continue to plant my Flowers
Crop in our Gardens this

I have the honor to
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
Lieut. [illegible]
Capt. [illegible]

Superintendents Office
Newcastle
Oct 11th 1846

Sir

The Indents Department
of Canada is anxious to introduce
in the Indian of the Province of
Upper Canada, and I am directed
by the Minister at the head of that
Department to place myself in com-
munication with you, and ascertain
whether, and upon what terms, supply
of Stores could be obtained at
the harbour of Waterdown on the
Canadian waters of the Lake west.

Now your former kindness
in granting my request for Stores
Onp. I am venture to intrude
myself again, and trusting that
after several may attend that
venture I am left the former ex-
& which case the Stores will be
brought here supply by the Steamer
from Washington, and planted in
parts who do present the two dollars
for that supply as Vouchers, or receipts

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
Commissariat Officer

Newcastle Oct 13/46

Wm Felton Esq
Deputy Receiver General
Ottawa

Sir

I have received
for Expenditure at Dundurn
Hatchery C.W.

D. Boyer Contra £70.26

Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
[illegible]
Superintendent

Macallo Oct 15/84

Hon Lieut Gov
Dpty Minister of Lethbridge
Ottawa

Sir

I have received accts
for Expenditure at Macallo
Station.
The Vouchers vary from $40.00

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Lieut
Depot

Received 5 Oct 1786

Jno Fellows Esqr
Deputy Muniter of Seaberes
Albany

Sir

Herein fwd Accts
of Expenditure at Newyork

Marchants Dr
Thomas Carey Standing Salary 1 Mon. 37.50
Edward Bolton Collecting Rents 30.00
Jas Buchanan do 8.25
Chas Baddle fishing Boat 20.00
£17.0.75

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Humble Servt
Sam Hubbert
Sagt Ord.

Albany Oct 15th 1786

Jno Fellows Esqr
Deputy Muniter of Seaberes
Albany

Sir

Herein fwd Accts
for Expenditure at Sandwich Nantucket

Oct. Dr.
Wm Adams Carpenting £15.60
A. H. M'Comb Engineer 8 M. 10.00
Wm Hall Assistant 15 M. 20.63
Wm Parker Disbursements &c. 52.60
£98.83

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Humble Servt
Sam Hubbert
Sagt Ord.

V

Sheweth Feb. 15/86

Lofty Tolbert Esq
Deputy Muster & Inspector
Atlanta

Herewith find Accounts
for Expenditure at Sydney C.B.

	£	s	d
Rich.d Wagner hand.g Cleaning	2	7	5
Alex.r McDonald 2d Lieut.t Col.o	19	02	
C.O. Sergeants Detachment	15	25	
	16	16	2

Sanctis
Yours Obdt
Servt
Lieut.t Col.o
Depy D.r

V

Sheweth Feb 15th 86

Ci Herewith Forwards
Pay.t Account for
Expenditure at Sydney
C.B.

Sanctis

Yours Obdt
Servt

Lieut.t Col.o
Depy D.r

V

Memorandum A 16/86

Hon Sir [illegible]
Dept Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to your letter
of 13th inst beginning "Hon Mr Tilley
has proposed to obtain from
"Sea Coming Salmon Trout Ova from
"Collings Bay:— and also regarding
"Whitefish Ova, for Sandwich Hatching
House to state as follows:—
Having corresponded
with C. H. Gruchie relative to
making all preparation for taking
this Ova &c. &c in Collings Bay, in
readiness for operations of the
[illegible]— He replies that, the
"Nets are all ready but at that
"date, and that he may depend on
"having everything Satisfactory."
Mr Speechly
Having drawn the Officers
attention for making timely pre-
parations— He replies that, he
has to cruise Stoney Island; and
"that, Mr Gruchie has per[illegible]
[illegible]

"from Fishing Island if necessary
" But no arrangements have been
" made regarding the Bois Blanc
" Island fishery, as it was not yet
" known if the usual fish that station"

In connection with their
Society of procuring fish Eggs for
their autumn supplies for the
Several Hatcheries, I deem it that
Your Dept is in possession of the
following information

Mc-ke - Kenogamite Hatchery

"In addition to the Expected
supplies of Salmon-trout Ova,
referred to from Collingwood Bay - I
have dispatched Mr Kennedy
a very Expert manipulator
of fish, to Depot Island in
Lake Nipissing with instructions to
gather whatever Eggs possible up
to the end of October; he will
then return, and proceed to
Newboro, and join the other officers
there on duty

Mr Charles Gilmour
with his assistants, have gone to
the Muskoka waters North of
this place; with the view to secure
as large a supply as possible of
the Speckled Trout Ova - the distance

in each case, and the obstacles to overcome
in carrying and portaging the Eggs
through a hilly country, create considerable anxiety - Expectations
however are that a goodly supply
will be obtained - Some Muskoka
Mr Charles Gilmour will go to Minnetonka
to take charge personally of the
operations there during November.

Magog Hatchery

No Local Report will be made
to collect Eggs in the Magog Lakes
as it is postponed to attend the
Brewery with Salmon-trout Eggs from
Collingwood Bay -

Caledonia Hatchery.

Mr Labillois in charge there
writes me that the Stock of Breed
Salmon is impounded, are in fine
condition, and that Spawning
operations will soon commence.
He also informs me that he will have
a few Speckled Trout Ova to send
here, but his efforts in getting
supplies of Speckled Trout, have
not been as satisfactory as he
desired with

Cape Hatchery

Mr Gilbert in reply to queries
Enquiries the Fish stock of

Recent Salmon are in about the same as last year, are that they are in a healthy condition; and Spawning operations will soon commence.

Restigouche Hatchery

A large number of Recent Salmon are in the reservoir at Side-Head. Each account favorable thereto is in good healthy condition, and that every estimate may be placed upon getting a large supply of Eggs from them. Mr Mowat's efforts to obtain supplies of pre-Spent Eggs have not been very satisfactory, he is however still pursuing the work in order to secure what he can.

Miramichi Hatchery

The Officer's last report states that he was actively engaged in capturing his supply of parent Salmon up river: a number have been taken, with expectations of fully an average stock.

St John River Hatchery

Mr McClearing last report states that he was starting off with his [illegible] to the head waters of the

Shubenacadie, where he usually gets his supply. He did not anticipate as large a number as usual, as Salmon may not appear to be as abundant as last year, and that poachers were more numerous than formerly, this time events will prove before he shall know the result of his visit.

Bedford Hatchery N.S.

Mr Whitehead informs me that he is making every effort to obtain a good supply of Salmon at Musquodoboit River; and also at the River at Stewiacke.

Sidney Hatchery C.B.

The Officer in charge states that his expectations are that he will get as large a number of Salmon as he did last year; if this is realized it will be very satisfactory.

South River Hatchery P.E.I.

No report has been sent me from this Officer in charge, and I am not informed what progress Mr Dewar had made up to the month ending the 4th inst., and carrying out the other repairs to the building necessary for operations this season.

Fraser River Colony B.C.
Reports from this Establishment
respecting the erection of Barracks
or the collection of Revenue not
yet been received.- when they
I will inform your Department
of the result.

All other information
regarding the Working of the
Land Regulations will be
given by your Department
from time to time, as may be
required.

I have the honor
to be Sir
Your Obdt Servt
A. C. Elmsley
Capt R.E. &c.

New Westminster Oct 16/58

Sir

I have the honor to transmit
herewith Letters from
Deputy Surveyor Graham
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith I have to transmit
for Examination & Report
Thereon
Accounts for Expenditure at Hope
Harrison R. &c

Wages Jan 1st to	Surveyor Hall	£45.00
15th October	Saunders	28.12
Contingencies	Government	50.70
		£123.82

I have &c
Your Obdt
H. C. Elmsley
Capt R.E.

Upon, such Should it be, settlers
Entertained to seek Their fortunes in
the Manitoba Lakes, the Offer should
be accepted at once; as by this
means a perfect Security might be
which upon introducing into
Manitoba a Very large Stock of
Cash this Autumn.

You will notice that,
Rev. Baird expresses prompt action
as the reason for accepting Capt.
Hill's Services; I have
therefore awaited the views of Your
Department in this matter, before
I further correspond with Rev.
Baird.

Be good enough to
return Rev. Baird's letter, or a
copy of it, in order that I may
be able to reply to such portion
of it, as may be considered necessary
for me to observe with the Rev.
Gentleman officially, as requested.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Wm Elliot
Supt F.C

Newcastle Oct 28/86

Rec'd Letters Secy
Defy Marine & Victualling
Offices

Sir

Pursuant to your Letter
of 27th Inst. in which I am directed
to inform myself & communicate
with the Board of Admiralty &c.
as soon as practicable a Mark &
Common Buoy for Intercepting
both the ends of Blyth Spit &
beg to state that having written
to the Trinity Board on the subject
they kindly sent me the enclosed
Letter, which will fully explain
the course to be pursued in order
to carry out the wishes of your
Department.

It must be understood that
upon the proper application being
made through the Secretary of State
with the necessary particulars of
your Department then, all Vessels
owners or such Boat as might
be able to fix at a low rate of Buoy
Chain to any proper moorings.

I have &c

Newcastle Oct 27/86

W. A. Mulcaster
Esq
Bedford

Sir

I am accounts for Sunderland
Ve. Seaham Harbour, & Hartlepool
& Repairs to Land amounting
to the sum £67.0. Seaham will
be done by Contract here as soon as
Tides are so frequent they touch
& Seaham Contractor left, and
by attention has been called
to the matter I hope very soon
to get effectively Changed upon
by the Light Vessel — I think
therefore upon for the first
Quarter that I must be your Au-
thority for Expenditure, as it is
hoped however all other Estab-
lishments of Sunderland &c &c
Harbour to fast upon 30 —

Also you are perfectly
Yourself & Trinity fully Satisfied
of Coal Ice in autumn & that the then
Next Year & stock accordingly as before
Year last Year — keep me informed
of your Operations.

I am &c
W. Mulcaster

Lancaster Oct 22/16

Mr Peter Lebo
Deputy Commissary Hudson
Detroit

Sir

Please Forward on with
Your Waggons to Sandusky
Harrisburg Ohio

Mansfield, Richland Co. 24 M
Huntsburg Geauga do 56
5 [illegible]

Sam Vis
Deputy Quarter
Master Lieutenant
Regiment

Lancaster Oct 22/16

Mr Peter Lebo
Deputy
Quarter
Master

Sir

Yours Dated the 18th Inst
for Orders they are read &
to attend — Upon Duty Inspector
Gen. Swearingen will be Expected
to arrive here, but Instructions may
be issued to Colonel Mills Deputy
Quarter Master at Chillicothe
to have them on hand against
the Troops arrive at that
place for the Purpose of Boat
Building &c. &c.

If necessary for you to have
to go to Detroit you will have
that Department a Order.

Should you not be put
Supernumerary & Attending Your
Duty that the Contractors
Will have passed Between
the Transportation — Upon
Every other Requisition as
Quarter Master you will
have Every Assistance, Keep the
Inspector Upon Requisitions,

Sam Vis
Lieutenant
Dated

Pencadito Oct 22nd 1836

Hon Silton Esq
Deputy Minister of the Interior
Austin

Sir

Herewith forward accts
for Expenditures at Forks Galveston
Bay

Bill of Pencadito Lumber Dr 111.00
Do Velasco Do 7 Days Cartage 35.00
146.00

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Houston
Supt I.A.

Pencadito Oct 22nd 1836

Hon Silton Esq
Deputy Minister of the Interior
Austin

Sir

Herewith forward accts
for Expenditures at Forks Galveston
Bay

Bill of Pencadito Lumber Dr 111.00
Do Velasco Do 7 Days Cartage 35.00
146.00

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Houston
Supt I.A.

D.o D.S. Hon Wm Wharton Sec of State
Fire Land Letter Copy
Proceedings

Newcastle Oct 27/18

Mr Jno Kennedy

Your letter bears date of the 22nd and I am sorry to hear that you have not seen any Eggs yet – it may however that during the Continuance of October, we have large runs of fish may come on the Shoals and you will get a lot of Eggs – You must not rely upon doing anything at Ryan Island after the 1st as no permit will be given for – Your presence will also still be required at Newcastle in the Interim – Many

hear that the Spec Board are not sparing yet, and that he could have remained there if he liked the fish were on the Shoals, & that he can there let more about to do – Where he will go off and join you at Newton – He therefore necessary that you should join Ryan Island on the 1st to Shoot the first rise fish at Newton about the 5th prox of Novr – Clearly we may still be able to get on for a month longer – Continue visits the Shoals but be sure and

place where Capt Allan had them se-
last year, and he must be a madman
to alter it Elvira — Charley sends a cheque
for $40 for your & carpenter work etc at
Newton — a cheque for $90. is here for the
Dept for your Carpenter salary, both of
which you can get as you pass here —

Ask what Ef you can let her
Dr Bait &c on Account Salmon if you think
it necessary, but say little there, but do
not lose sight of your being in Newton
in time for work there —

All are here & safe Mary
Brother Lewis who is very low with
ague I do not think all are well

Yours very truly
Sandford

Newcastle Oct 29/87

The Hon Sir
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir

I beg to report having
the result of my inspection of "Dunn's
Dam" on the Tabusintac River, and the
"Fish-pass" built there for the purpose of
conveying fish over that dam.

The Tabusintac River is a
large stream and flows through
an extensive section of the County
with several Branches, and takes
Lake Hudson at the Town of Southampton.
About three miles above its entrance
into the Lake, a dam has been built
across the river to raise a head of water
for driving a planing Mill — this
dam forms a sufficient barrier to
prevent many of the fish from passing
up river to their accustomed feeding,
and breeding grounds on the main
river and many of its branches —

This dam is known as "Dunn's
dam" and from representations made
to your Department some years back of
the existence of a living fish
by means

think, this dam prevented the passage of fish over it, they asked for a fish-pass like heads of the dam that would allow fish to freely surmount the dam, and then gentle flow to reach the upper parts of the river.

The Engineer of the applicants has practised in deference to the building of a fish-way and convenient, and after some years of trial it was represented to your Department that the fish-way was insufficient, and believe for the purpose for which it was intended. Whereupon your Department instructed the undersigned to inspect the dam, and fish-pass and to report upon its sufficiency or otherwise.

Having visited the premises I have to state that the fish-pass is not adapted to satisfactorily carry out the object of giving to the fish freedom of passage up the river. Its location is wrong, as it is situated at the south bank of the Mill, some 60 feet or more below where the dam is built across the main river. A pass

Rock where the fish-pass has been built, together with the surroundings of the below it beneath which will show at a glance the improper planning of the fish-pass, and its unsuitability for the purposes intended.

An Explanation of the Sketch of the River and Dams. It will be noticed that the river is about 300 feet wide with a long Bridge crossing it for general traffic at about 600 yards above the Bridge Dawnies Dam is built wholly across the river, and about 6 feet high: To the right of the dam a race-way is built which carries water to the Woolen, and Paiting Mills below the Bridge; the water after passing through the Mills runs in a small tail-race down 200 feet or more into the River. Whilst the height of the Mercie dam is about five feet, the fall of the water at the Mills is about 12 feet, or twice the height for fish to ascend, as would be the case at the Mercie dam above.

At the first Mill, and between it and an old Mill situate about a hundred yards the present Fish-way has been built, about 3 feet wide inside, and some 60 feet in length, to overcome the rise of 15 feet fall: this pass is not

built, under the "Rogers plan": the pass in Shown in red on the plan.

If the the Main-dam above, if only 5 feet to surmount, were made accessable for fish to get over, they could pass up nine to Walkhill-dam a distance of sixty miles without any obstruction whatever; as Walkhill Dam informed a dam covered the whole width of the River; whether a pass has been built in that dam I cannot say; but should the difficulty be overcome at Dennis dam, sixty miles of spawning ground would be thrown open for all fish indigenous to the Streams, and thereby giving opportunity for the Inhabitants along the whole Extent of the 60 Miles to partake of the benefits justly, and legitimately due to them; but which by Dennis dam, and the insufficiency of the fish-pass by many Locations, they are now wholly debarred from enjoying: and the Indians, and other Inhabitants living below Dennis dam, are permitted to kill, and destroy all fish which on their upward migration from the Lake congregate in great numbers below the

dam.

dam, which it said they cannot
commonly obtain at exceptional times
of great freshes,

In conclusion I have
to state that, in my opinion the
present first-past first location
is useless, as a means of giving
freedom for fish to pass up the
Sangeen river beyond Denvis dam.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Wm Whitcher
Capt RE

PLAN
of
DENNIES DAM & FISH WAY
on the
SAUGEEN RIVER
Note
Distance from Dam to Fish-pass at Mill
Fish-pass 10 feet
Depth of water
with 10 feet Head to
ascend.
Main Dam across river
a foot of
Width of
Width of race
at outlet of
Road
Grist Mill
36+50
N
E
S
W

Hon. Tilton
Deputy Minister
Harbour

Sir In reference to your letter of today stating what matters in relation to Saugeen Harbour you require information respecting Piers and what matters in connection with the Harbour are suitable for Steamers to enter, I have not any thing further to add to the information having before been made by me to you & to the Engineer Capt. Bolton. I have however incidentally made mention in the course of my reports, and in letters also, to your Dept. that the Piers might with propriety be lined by your Departments, as the crew of the ship, numerous applications which have been made by individuals, who were under the impression that any Pier would be adapted to the small vessels owned by them, and also for Steamers running through the County. The applicants however have generally held erroneous views, as to the nature & requirements suitable to make the mouth of Canso a safe and [illegible] Harbour: Steamers [illegible]

of Your Department to introduce the Carp into Canadian Waters with the view to obtain Commercial benefit from the hardier species, and large size, that maintain a very high year state, and produce an abundance of vegetable matter should be selected; as they are a fish somewhat like all other natives of Northern latitudes, that have in warm, shallow, clear waters, or where the summer is almost too warm for the trout, or salmon only to live in. There may be lakes within my knowledge such as Rice Lake, Scugog Lake, and no doubt many others which might be well adapted for the introduction of German Carp. But in which waters, it would no doubt prove a valuable acquisition, it would not from many other standpoints be desirable as for the following reasons. Such waters are generally speaking the resort of Canvas back, Redhead, Ducks, Bass, Pickerel, Maskenonge and other game fish, which, as a rule will not live in waters with

and live devices, and sometimes they are permitted to take them by set nets, and seines: Now from the information I have been able to obtain regarding Carp, they do not take to bait, or hook and line, nor can they be taken with seines, or nets in deep, or muddy waters (such as would be the case in the Lakes referred to) as they always feed at the bottom, and their only mode of approach of danger is by burrowing in the mud. Where Carp are most largely reared, as in ponds by the farmers, or by individuals, large areas of ground, a pond are formed, and so constructed that when filled with water, and a crop of Carp has grown in them sufficiently fat for market the ponds, the water is drawn off to a very low stage, and the fish are then easily taken out of the mud, or from shallows into which they are led by the receding flow of water. (vide my letter of 28th Sept. last)

In this mode of the means adopted in other Countries Carp a marketable, and commercial fish, it is doubtful indeed whether Carp would be found to be a profitable

fish for our Canadian lakes, and Large rivers:- Where private persons have small ponds on their premises, in which it is found impossible to grow Spec Trout, or any of the Salmonoid family, then the introduction of Carp into these would prove beneficial to the proprietor of such ponds.

These Bass, Pike and Perch, and Muscalonge are found indigenous to many of our lakes, and rivers, nothing whatever could be gained by introducing into them Carp, as the latter are a coarse inferior fish for the table, to any of the former— In Germany and in France Carp are largely bred, as the climate is better adapted for their growth, and the means applied to produce them in the most extensive manner and cheapness

I beg further to object to the United States Govt Board having introduced the Carp very extensively and in the Southern States where the waters are continually at a high temperature the Carp have thriven most satisfactorily, in fact quite overdoing in growth, the Carp form

Ge
Surveys
or any
introduce
of the Non
the several
head of
ponds who
solicit
Whilst
to be
that
in Ontario, I am nevertheless
the opinion that they would
prove in the end a Commercial
success, or a fish to be held in
estimation for Edible purposes.
With
Province of Manitoba, I am not so
well acquainted, with, but should
judge from their Geographical
position
they would be less adapted for
the Carp,
in the
Provincial
like to speak
decide
climate of the
Province
Carp in the

Manitoba water, and I should infer also in Ontario; I shall gladly assist in whatever way it may be considered necessary in forwarding the enterprise, & must be specifically answer your telegram, I should suppose such waters as the following in Ontario.

Rice Lake; Bay of Quinte; the Hamilton Bay; the Toronto Bay; the Ottawa River; and other bays & rivers of a like nature. The Rideau Canal, and the Bays connected with it, would be suitable, especially as in the discovery of the earliest point, some of the Camps would be found which would give evidence of their growth, upon which to base data for future operations.

With regard to Manitoba waters of a like description should be selected, but it is impossible for me to particularize, as I have no personal knowledge of those waters -

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Dashwood
Engr in Ch

U.S. Whilst touching upon the subject of introducing Carp into the Canada in Britain I might here state that to carry out the instructions in an independent manner, as to be supply such applications as may be made for them - the following method of feeding fish should be kept in view to be acted in order to give the means of supply for distribution, thus preventing the necessity of ordering from the different suppliers of their fish for our waters.

There are at the present time four or five ponds within the grounds of the Hamilton Establishment, which by a small expenditure for deepening them, would become well adapted for keeping a stock of Breed Carp - their present depth is to shallow to prevent them by the Carp during their approach state through the severity of the winter & the Carp burrow in the mud, & thus like Eels it may be a month or more, but it is essential that the water there be constantly deep to prevent the ice forming down to the bottom of the ponds

&c.

pla Germany and France; but
I am yet to learn if the Government
is worthy of encouragement with the
dispatch of Corps into the center
of the Northern States of the Union;
for as real obstacles however the
want of intrepid hearts should
hands who would wonder all
achievements in the course of Corps.

Whilst Hostilities shall
be carried on Cattle
kind might be adapted for Corps
[illegible] the Northern Indians of
the Spanish Main they are not
drawn in the Land Service
discovery, a field to be tried in
Colonization for future Campaigns.

Hawks observations of the
Country of Missouri are very valuable.
He will communicate, which he should
send, a journal of his progress &
Conditions as to how far navigable they
may be rendered for Corps. The Natural Curiosities
to be observed of a more par-
ticular Kind he should not be ignorant
of especially. As it is to the discovery of the
Missisipi, and of your Dispatches
to be a track of the Country with the

ment by You and your men
and Plank, as they passed
us over the Lake by Capt Allen
last year.

Mr Charles Belmont
will reach Newton as soon
as possible, when the General will
call matters referred to him
Allen, will devote upon him
to Commissioners Levy subject to
him.

Your attention and
inspection in all matters
relating to this subject is desired
by

Your Ob
Servt

Alex Macomb
Dept. Adjt Genl.

Head Quarters Adjt Genl's Office
Sackets Harbor 7th Sept 1816

C. M. Saunders
Newton. Our
Officers leave here today
Father Epp — have Gone
Lake in Steamer for work

Genl Macomb

Peacedale Nov 6th 1846

Mr C. W. Fauthier
Newton

Sir

Mr Joshua Kenyon
the bearer of this letter is authorized
by me to collect salmon trout
&c. from the lots set by you
at Newton Bay in accordance
with the instructions sent by you
by me in a former letter, and
also under arrangement from
the Fishmen's Department at
Albany. — Mr Kenyon
with whomever he may employ
as his assistants will scrupulously
superintend the means and
arrangements by which the fish
are handled, and preserved in a
cool state. You will therefore
comply with his wants in all
matters appertaining to the work
of catching, transporting, and
preserving the fish taken for you
that they may be conveyed in safety
to the Empire City. The work pass-
port at this office, and the
fish will accordingly have to be c

[illegible] you can [illegible]
the fish when packed, the [illegible]
bags) without leaving an
empty them just there in a jar
&c. (a pint per every gallon
of size is best) fill the jar
with clean solution of salt water
brine of moderate strength
each on the vessel are tight lid
& ch the jar carefully is small
[illegible] and forward by express —
stating in date and locality as
before — by this way I think
we can learn what is decided
by the Department — Mention also
how many together will in the weather
render it proper to have the fish
sent on — but with the weather
as it has been, the packages must
have in such a state of decay as to
make it impossible to handle
them — The Rail Road will comply
with the suggestions about ice &c
and we will endeavour to have
the question under consideration
by the Dept —

Yours truly
[illegible]

P.S. By next evening's boat
P.S. In the territory [illegible]

Nereaults Nov 1 86

Alex McLaren Esq
Inspector of Hatcheries
Manitoba

Dear Sir

Referring to a former
Correspondence relative to the stocking
of White-fish and concerning certain
instructions from the Evidence Dept
at Ottawa to send specimens of
these fish to me at certain intervals,
with the view to ascertain the true
State of the Fisheries, and the Options
open to me in order to establish a
regular observance for White-
fish in the Waters of Manitoba I
beg to state that three packages
of these fish have arrived here by
Express all of which have proved
to be in such a state of decomposition
as to be wholly unfit to base any
judgment upon during the operation
of the Ova: the Officer in charge
informs me that, the stench arising
from the packages is such as to
forbid their carriage on the Cars:

Now in order to prevent this
very unpleasant operation when
it can only avail nothing for the purp

Nereaults Nov. 3rd 1886

Edw Dewton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

With reference to your
telegram of yesterday afternoon
asking the probable cost of preparing
pond at Nereaults for Carp: and
what quantity of fry could be carried
They to state for your immediate
information that I have asked for
parties what they would undertake
to deepen the pond for, and they
will visit the grounds today, or tomm
with the view of making an Estimate:
I fear however that, on account of
there being a quantity of water on them
at present, the work cannot be as
Economically, or as Satisfactorily
performed now, as in the ordinary
Spring: as before that time the
water could all be drawn off, and
made sufficiently dry, that deepening
of them could be properly done:
Shall however give you further in-
formation by tomorrows mail, when
the parties shall have intimated their
Terms &c Yours Truly
Alex McLaren
Inspector

Newcastle 6/46

Rec Letter

Depty Mint

Letter

Sir

Referring to the Letter & Estimate of Expenses for the Establishment for Assaying Specimens, they may have had the opinion of the Assayer upon the subject of the Furnaces & the Fuel to be used, & I have to request that you will be pleased to communicate to me the result of your inquiries on this point, as soon as possible.

I think therefore that your Dept. will be prepared with the cost of fitting up the Furnaces for the purpose, & I will be glad to receive the Estimate at your earliest convenience.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant

with the view of making a
commencement in getting a
Stock of young fish next Spring;
and should it be found advisable
to continue work with the other
ponds, after the upper one was made
ready, the work could be proceeded
with during the winter.

It cannot be too strongly
urged upon any Gentleman
so proceeding with the one pond,
which when completed would give
an opportunity of forming a correct
Estimate for the Construction of
the remaining ones as regards time
with a view and would thus
enable us to find out for the
public good exactly for the purpose
required, so that we could intro-
duce some Carp into it before
a frost sets in, and then water
for the Establishment of Carp better
almost at once. Roughly
Estimated may that 3 to 4, or even
at most would complete the one
referred to, would not I cannot
say to 3 or 4 — I shall await
your views in this matter

I have the honour to
be Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Thos. Austin

The Secretary
Acclimatisation Society
London

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. and to inform you that I shall be glad to undertake the duties of Superintendent of the Acclimatisation Society's Establishment at Regent's Park, at the salary of £150 per annum, as stated in your letter.

I shall be prepared to enter upon the duties of my office on the 1st day of December — I am, in reply to your letter, to state that I shall be ready to undertake the duties of my office on the 1st December next, as mentioned in your letter.

Later on Mr Austin writes from Perth Scotland — "I shall send you more ova each year as possible to Bracklinn, and prevent the last ova at the place you have specified only, and will do all I can to promote a success of the Society"

On the 1st Dec. I sent the following extract from a letter received from Mr Austin (dated last year) to prevent that place and take charge of the work of collecting Ova &c. &c. Mr Austin arrived — Mr Mc Kerrich arrived — Mr Austin Mr Kerrich left — Mr Austin has never been here since, and only arrived on Saturday last — they will start to-morrow — Mr Austin Commences operations — Mr Austin has been here nearly a week — to do anything with, and I can get them Commence and help them get the ova from —

From Mr Austin Mr Austin
Letter returned from Newcastle

Accomac Nov 9th 1816

Rev Sir Wm Collins Esq
Bishop Episcopal Church
Philadelphia

Sir

Referring to the contents of your letter of the 27th ult. which I have this day received, I immediately directed Mr Chas Mitchell to transcribe the required number of the Liturgies from you. — This morning I received a letter from him, stating that he had only finished about half the number, and that he could not possibly get the whole done before Monday next. I am therefore induced to write you this letter, to request that you will be pleased to forward the remainder of the Liturgies, as soon as they can be got ready, by the Packet, which sails from this place every Monday morning for Philadelphia. I am sorry that I am under the necessity of troubling you with this letter, but I could not avoid it, as I was not informed of the number of Liturgies wanted, until I received your letter of the 27th ult. — I am Sir, with great respect, your most obedient humble servant

Wm Collins

Rev Sir

Your letter of the 27th ult. has been duly received, and I have given the necessary directions for having the Liturgies forwarded to you, as soon as they can be got ready. I am sorry that they could not be sent on by the Packet of this morning, but it was impossible to get them ready in time. I am Sir, with great respect, your most obedient humble servant

Wm Collins

Rev Wm White
Philadelphia

Newcastle Nov. 13/86

Wm Tilton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Militia &c
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to forward
for disposition at Minister's
Pleasure
Pay Abstracts

1	Lt. Col. Thompson	Com'dg Det.	1 day	3.40
2	Capt. Gillis	Adjt.	1 day	2.10
3	Lieut. Murphy	Paymr.	1 day	2.20
4	Capt. Ingram	Capt.	1 day	3.80
5	Lieut. Ingram	Lieut.	1 day	2.40
6	Asst. Surgeon	Asst. Surgeon	1 day	1.00
7	Sergt. Major	Sergt. Major	1 day	1.50
8	Sergt. Armstrong	Sergeant	1 day	1.90
9	Sergt.	Sergeant	1 day	1.90
10	Sergt. Thompson	Sergt. at Nelson	1 day	1.90
11	Sergt. Thompson	Sergt. at Nelson	1 day	1.90
				44.90

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Lieut. Col.
Comdg Det.

N.B. Of the above amt. $44.90 I have
paid Capt. Ingram 284 pounds Salmon

Lancaster Nov 13/86

Mrs Tilden Esq
Deputy Marshal of Alabama
Athens

Sir

Herewith I send a Writ
in Sykes vs Sykes & Lancaster
Chancery Ord

Mr Hemphill Deputy Clerk

Lancaster
Yours Truly
Lauchheimer
Sept

Lancaster Nov. 13/86

Mrs Tilden Esq
Deputy Marshal of Alabama
Athens

Sir

Herewith I send a Writ
in Sykes vs Sykes & Lancaster
Chancery Ord

Returns Expenses
Deputy Clerk fee $3.75

Lancaster
Yours Truly
Lauchheimer
Sept

Newcastle Nov. 13/86

Geo Tedlow Esqr
Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands
Albany

Sir

In the Course of the last week Mr Charles Smith of the Southern District Northumberland Road to Albany for the Purpose of Purchasing a Town Allotment in Albany & made application to Mr Surveyor Crowder & formally to Alexander Henry & the Deputy Collector of Customs Albany for a Police Station and Officials Residence on this allotment Lot 6 Block 3 Section 1 Albany & it will be necessary for me to know from you what steps if any I can take in the Matter.

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt
Sam Thomas
Sergt

Newcastle Nov. 13/86

Geo Tedlow Esqr
Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands
Albany

Sir

In the Course of the last week Mr Charles Smith of the Southern District Northumberland Road to Albany for the Purpose of Purchasing a Town Allotment in Albany & made application to Mr Surveyor Crowder & formally to Alexander Henry & the Deputy Collector of Customs Albany for a Police Station and Officials Residence on this allotment Lot 6 Block 3 Section 1 Albany & it will be necessary for me to know from you what steps if any I can take in the Matter.

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt
Sam Thomas
Sergt

to your town, or in any other upper
situation upon St Johns River. Hair ap-
eared to conclude home after
the first year Experience in spending
their Night, I have now since to com-
mended other means to be adopted
for the carrying the Affairs of Nature
Life for the St Johns and Rotchon
which in my humble opinion that
would fall far Expenditure, and
would clearly warrant a free
Passage & Life for that Liberties
from Gentlemen.

It is hereby agreed with
M. Nelson Living being all this done
for planting Pineapple Plants &
Shrubs with a Friendship for my
part Rent. for all which he plans
in mind & diligency Now Settlement
& Life, marking the each Plant
Settlers a Title on it & and what
the individual work of each plot is
to increase, the quantity of Fruit
taken from them is nearly 60 f.
Less than should be realized from
the expected Number of Inventors.

If the present Occupiers
Operations on the St Johns River, were the
first, or were of an Experimental Nature,
it might not be held liable of such

Newcastle Nov 17. 1886

Mo Felton Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

Referring the Expenditure connected with the Erection of Steam Saloon to be fitted by the Superintendent hatchery with Engine Boiler and necessary Gear, to appear again about Steam & Engineering Establishment, that the Contract adopted to be fitted this hatchery with Engine Boiler Steam Gear & Pipes for Steaming purposes has been carried out by the Captain & Engineer Mr. Stebbing formed Contractor

I do hereby certify the Officers charges Steam Engineering have taken any part in bringing about a more satisfactory result, that the system being recently introduced to Canada should be carried out in such a manner as to afford the Captain & Engineer of the Steamer the very convenient working of this Establishment, that it is necessary to have an inspector visit to [illegible] adequate supervision of the Steam

Newcastle Nov. 17. 86

Mo Felton Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor herewith to forward for Examination & Report the Accounts of Captain Stebbing & Co. for Expenditure in erecting Steam Engine Boiler &c. &c. at Hatchery

Jas Stebbing	Capt	28 days	$42.75
Geo Lewis	do	23 "	28.75
Fred Lewis	do	23 "	28.75
Robt Brown	do	6 days	6.00
Jas A. Beatty	Engineer		14.00
Wm Howard	Fireman		4.50
Jno Mahoney	Assistant		3.00
Thomas Brown	Boat Builder		11.00
Wm Johnston	Steam Fitting		5.00
John Dodd	Steam Fitting		2.50
Robert Perkins	Use of Team		10.00
W. Brown	Use of Team		15.00
Chas McCauley	Instruments		10.00
			$190.75

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Supt

an objectionable character; which has been absent from the beginning of last year, sometimes better, sometimes worse, than the present year.

Independent of my own recommendations and suggestions for putting other means into adoption for supplying this deficiency with Ammunition, the Ordnance Office has also urged that the present system is wholly inadequate to such establishment as this.

I have therefore respectfully ask your Department to take this matter into consideration, with the view that general measures may be adopted by which the Militia Regiments, which have deficiencies of flints, and complete equipments of powder pouches, and cartridge boxes, may be supplied upon a better footing in the future.

I have the honor to be Your Obedt Servt

Saml Hustead
Supt Mil. L.C.

Lancaster Nov. 18/86

Wm Sellers Esq
Deputy Marshal of Pennsa
Philada

Sir

I herewith transmit Accounts for Expenditure of Contingent Funds in your District

		$ C.
Wm Ellis	3 days Instructions	45.25
do	do Delivering Warrants	7.75
Jno C. Davis	for Services	20.50
Jos Cary	do	20.50
Henry Shaw	Cartage &c	9.50
Jos Williamson	Cartage	5.00
Henry Ellis	Horse hire &c	4.25
Philip Erbach	Disbursements	22.67
		$136.92

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt

Saml Hustead
Supt

Kincaid's Nov. 1886

Jno Sellers Esq
Deputy Minister of Indian
Affairs

Sir

Herewith forward accounts for Expenditure at Fraser River Hatchery B.C. & cover amount of Officers charges from 6th to 8th Sept. 86, advanced as above for Capturing Salmon

Thomas Mercer	Labour	$150.00
Mercer & Jardine	Labour	
S. Bellmer	Labour	$7.50
Charles Louie	for Boy	2.50
Capt. Wilson	Boat	5.00
Joel & Hall	Boat	4.00
Capt. Campbell & Son	Steamer	4.00
Jas. S. Mara	Steamer hire	8.00
Thos. Mercer	Disbursements	9.85
		$150.00

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandford
Supt

Kincaid's Sept. 1886

Jno Sellers Esq
Deputy Minister of Indian
Affairs

Sir

Herewith forward accounts for Expenditure at Fraser River Hatchery B.C. & cover amount of Officers charges from 6th to 8th Sept. 86, advanced as above for Capturing Salmon

Thomas Mercer	Disbursements	$150.00
Mercer & Jardine	Labour	
S. Bellmer	Labour	$7.50
Charles Louie	for Boy	2.50
Capt. Wilson	Boat	5.00
Joel & Hall	Boat	4.00
Capt. Campbell & Son	Steamer	4.00
Jas. S. Mara	Steamer hire	8.00
Thos. Mercer	Disbursements	9.85
		$150.00

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandford
Supt

Kincaid's Sept. 1886

Jno Sellers Esq
Deputy Minister of Indian
Affairs

Sir

Herewith forward accounts for Expenditure at Fraser River Hatchery B.C. & cover amount of Officers charges from 6th to 8th Sept. 86, advanced as above for Capturing Salmon

Mr J. McCauley	Boat & Engineer	6.25
Mrs Bernard	Coal Stoves	15.67
Louis Matthews	Canoe &c	6.00
James Hall	Coal	21.00
A. Bellmer	Provisions	7.96
J. Robertson	Canoe	5.00
Thos McCauley	Disbursements	6.60
		$89.48

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandford
Supt

Sir

Herewith I enclose
Accounts for Expenditure at this
Restigouche Hatchery

Thos Carey	Guarding Pound	26 days	32.50
Henry Moore	Spearing fish	27 do	27.00
Robert Nelson	Sawing fish & Egg		168.60
Jas. Buchanan	Collecting Do.		55.80
Ed. Bolton	do		40.00
Danl. Harris	do		11.80
Elias Lepage	do		2.80
Jno Monat	Spearing fish		1.80
Peter Monat	Hauling do		5.82
	do		3.15
A C. Alexander			25.29
Alex° Monat	Dutch		373.56

Jno Tel
Deputy Min

Brot fourniert		$ 732.42
Herman Meier	Zeitungen	27.15
H.B. Townsend	Fracht &c.	28.75
Chas L. Briggs.	do	91.27
	Total	$ 879.59

Saunders
Jones Bros
Sandwich
Supt. P.O.

Newcastle Nov. 25 1886

Hon Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts
connected with Expenditure at the
Fraser River Hatchery B.C.

W H Kanen	per Canoe		$ 4.50
D.S. Carter & Co	" Sponges		10.00
Jas Cunningham	" Hardware		8.62
J J Sinclair	do		10.15
Jas Cunningham	Oil		2.50
Jas Clan & Co	Nails		75.00
J J. Hastie & Co	Hardware		13.03
Chilliwh (Indians)	Wages		65.50
Harry do	do		57.25
Felix do	do		41.25
Albert do	do		24.10
Louie do	do		5.75
Chilliwh Billy do	do		6.25
Mendock J Ball	do		68.87
John Butler	do		75.05
A.E. Titlendrigh	do		106.00
A O Cenner	do		86.00
Fred Germaine	do		32.44
Lee Loon	do		36.00
John Burie	do		11.66
Carried forward			$ 732.42

Newcastle Decem 7 86

Hon Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts
for Expenditure at Bedford
Hatchery N.B.

Jno M Cabe	37 ½ M Catching Salmon	@ 50	$ 53.50
Wm Beck	37 ½	do "	53.50
Jas W Beck	38 "	" "	57.00
Duncan Campbell	Labour 4 ½		66.50
Peter Campbell	Labour 4 ½		18.23
			$ 252.73
Alfred Bonteillier	45 ½ Salmon	@ 25	56.25
D.M. Eldred	Hatchery 4 ½		58.00
Board of Mandamus	Services and Journey		32.60
			$ 399.58

Yours Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Thurnot
Supt F.C.

Newcastle Decem 4/86

Mr Alex Mercer
P. O. Campbellton

Sir

Your favour duly received
since I write your statement about
Spec Print, I am sorry you were
not more successful — Let me know
in your next what number of proof
You may rely upon. If any over
Crop of April Print You will over
come up to the number required
by the Dept at Ottawa.

Thank you for Your letter of Salmon Roe
which favour especially — You
had better commence getting your
Report early, and fill every par-
ticular before it is actually
as possible, put in anything that
may appear to You of importance.

Regarding Your bond for
proving Young Salmon, I do not see
how I can do anything — Mr Sellers
has said nothing true about it, he
shall be elected, therefore we can
not attend it — I am individually
certain that the proving of Young

Salmon in small adjacent ponds cannot result in success but must subject poor keepers of the young fry — however proceed with the work as you best can, and I hope you may dispose my ideas in the matter.

I draw from your correspondence that your father was at La Douceur. The French Officer there reports somewhat satisfactory of his operations and of having a good stock of Eggs.

Hoping to hear from you soon regarding all matters and Receive your annual report

I am
Your truly
Sandelmott
Supt

Sandelmott Board 1886

Geo Sellon Esq
Deputy Minister of Marine &
Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith I forward accounts for Expenditure at Sandelmott Hatchery, Oct

James Smith	52	Salmon	Eggs	18.00
William Brown	17	do	do	28.70
Joseph Kane	29	do	do	43.50
George Gray	12	do	do	18.00
Robt Alexander	12	do	do	18.00
A H Wilson	28	Lake Trout	Eggs	42.00
Chas Lancaster	23	Salmon & Trout	Eggs	34.50
Wm Hill	42	Salmon Trout	Eggs	57.75
				$287.25

99.75
T 8750 ✓

Sandelmott
Your Obdt
Sandelmott
Supt FC.

Newcastle Decem 6. 86

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith forward accts for
Expenditure at Ft. Ladouceur
Halcheny C. D.

Wm Mossington	Working Mats.	125,80 ✓
O. Boulliane	Supplies	20,32
Jn. Boulliane	Watchman	28,40 ✓
Wm Manning	Labour 16 d. 80.	12,80
Jas. Bourgeois	Wood &c	4,60
Cheney & Saunder.	Hardware &c	43,83
L.N. Valellier	Disbursements	11,28
		$247.03

I am Sir
your Obdt
Servt
Supt &c.

Lancaster Decr. 6 86

Jno Tilton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find enclosed accounts for expenditure at Sydney Hatchery C.B.

1	Jno. Morrison	76	Days Labour	95.00
2	Don° Morrison	73	do	73.00
3	Wm McIntyre	73	do	73.00
4	Wm Clement		Sawing Scows	48.50
5	M. J. Dunlop		Sawing	35.00
6	Donald McDonald		Labour	8.60
7	McLennan & Co		Lumber	17.30
8	C. A Fergusson		Disbursements	44.30
				$388.20

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Lieutenant
Supt

487. Salmon. 2,000,000 Eggs.

Lancaster Decr. 9 86

Jno Tilton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts for Expenditure at Fraser River Hatchery B.C.

A. E. Pittendreigh	Wages for Nov.		60.00
A O'Connor	do		60.00
Jno Ruie	do		60.00
Las Cunningham	Lamps.		9.75
Lee Bro	Wood		6.00
Thos Wenah	Disbursements		16.30
			$202.05

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Lieutenant
Supt

Hercault Decem 15/86

Mr Tellier Esq
Depty Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith I send a account for Expenditure at Redspread Halifax N.S.

Wm Warnell	Watching tents	$21.25
Geo. Daly	do	25.62
Wm Wagner	do	107.54
Mr S. Frank	Lumber	60.60
		$208.91

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Capt

2

Lancaster Decem 15/86

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herein find accounts for
Expenditure at Bedford Hatchery
N.S.

Wm Hare	52 d/d at Hatchman	@ 150.	78.00 ✓
Albert Warner	51 d/d fishing	@ 150	76.50 ✓
Jn. Mcclelland	fishing Salmon &c		58.75 ✓
Albert Talbot	Horse hire		109.50 ✓
A McN Grant	Supplies, Board &c		58.66 ✓
Peter Grant	Rent of ground		10.00 ✓
Peter Campbell	Mindows		2.20 ✓
Wm Grant	Oil clothes &c		16.00 ✓
George S. Harris	Work at Hatchery		56.95
			$465.96

Note. The charges by Talbot for Horse hire and teaming appear extravagant $6 per diem for cattle and $3 per day for team is in my judgment too much and why this Horse hire was required so frequently between Bedford and Musquodoboit requires some Explanation

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt

3

Lancaster Decem 15, 86

Jno Tilton Esqr.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herein find Accounts
for Expenditure at Bedford Hatchery
N.S.

E.S. Fairbanks	Hardware &c	$6.59 ✓
Duncan Ryan	Fishing Salmon	8.00 ✓
James Ritzer	Hauling Salmon &c	18.44 ✓
Alexander Rankin	Supplies and Horse hire	22.85 ✓
George Rankin	Lumber &c	25.75 ✓
Ronald Eastwood	Fishing &c	4.00
John Williams	Hatchery	7.50
Wm McKenzie	20 tons Coal @ 3.30	66.00
		$159.11

Accounts included in Nos 1, 2 & 3
amount in the aggregate to $883.98
I have drawn the Officers attention
on former occasions to apparent
Extravagant Expenditure at Bedford,
this however stated in the transmission
of them for examination, that Special
Instructions were obtained for carrying
out portions of the work.

I am Sir your &c

James Mathieson

2

should take the oysters from the fish, and put them in Spirits of some kind; or strong brine, in bottles, or cans, and seal them over. — I presume however the fish were packed in boxes by the fishermen as they were taken in the several Lakes in the interior, and forwarded by Express at the nearest Railway Stations. without the Inspectors knowledge.

I may state however that, the last package of these Specimens came to hand a few days ago in a frozen State; from an inspection of the oysters of these, and from what I could glean from some of the former packages which were in a partial State of decomposition, I would say that, White-fish are not suitable for depositing their Ova in the Lakes of North west, and Manitoba, Earlier than in the waters of Ontario; which period would cover the month of November, and early part of December. — I am of opinion that the Ova of Fish used by Inspector McPherson, and other

Newcastle Decem 15/86

Wm Sitton Esq
Deply Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I herewith Enclose an account of the Agent of the Express Company for Charges upon a Number of Packages containing Specimens of White-fish, forwarded from Manitoba, and the North West: -- Amt of Acct $28.25

These packages of fish were sent by Messrs Mowat and Gibbons Fishery Officers in the North West, by instructions from your Dept.

I regret to say that in the most packages came to hand in a perfectly unfit condition for particular Examination; most of them were in a putrid State. Of this fact I wrote Mr Inspector McQueen, telling him that it was perfectly useless to send fish in this way, as the principal object sought to be learned could not be got at, on account of the putrid State of the Ova [illegible] but that the

3

White fish deposit their Ova in the waters of the North West, and Manitoba during the Month of October, are Ripening and must certainly indicate the comparative State of Ripeness of the fish sent me, they could not be omitted per the fish, as they were still held together in one mass, and therefore unripe, and not susceptible for impregnation by the Milt of the Male fish.

I should therefore conclude that the period in which White fish become ripe to lay their Ova in the North West waters, is the same as in Ontario.

Please forward the Express account Enclosed herein, as the Agent requires it at once -

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Supt

P.S. If this account should not be
Chargable against this Bureau
Hatchery. M.

Newcastle Decem 14/86

Hon. Sir Wm Dawson C.M.G.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts for Expenditure at Dominion Hatchery P.E.I.

Robert J Holman	Wages Lay Oct 26	47.37
Joseph Taylor	Hatchery Acct	7.60
Peake Bros & Co	5 Salt Barrels	2.00
R. J Holman	Transp. of Apples	4.54
		$61.51

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Humble Servt
Supt.

Nov 24 1886

Dept of Fisheries
To Herman Douglas

1886						Expenses Agents
Oct 20	Expenses charges on	Rent of fish pond				2.55
21	do	—	do	—	do	— 2.35
Nov 1	do	—	do	—	do	— 2.75
11	do		do		do	—— 2.25
13	do	[illegible]			do Miramichi	4.60
15	do	Per Steamer	Rent			— 1.70
18	do	Per Cargo	Rent	Attendance		6.95
24	do	do	do		do	— 5.30
						$28.25

Ed
Hn

Newcastle Decem 17/86

John Lellorean
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts for Expenditure at the Newcastle Hatchery viz

		$ ¢
Thos Douglas	Assistant Superintendent	12.56
Robt Fotherpell	Telegraph Co. for 1886.	48.11
do	Coal oil &c	22.31
J. R. Barfett	Hardware &c	18.84
Jas Wright	Lumber	3.30
Chas Wilmot	Labourer	9.25
Joseph Jones	Do	4.00
Harry Brault	Do	9.50
Wm Kelleavan	Coal &c	33.35
Fred Stillwell	Blacksmith	28.77
Wm Kennepell	Hire of Hatchery	93.75
Asa Allen	Collecting Eggs	89.25
J. Lockie	Do & Hatching	64.08
Geo Kennepell	Salary for Nov.	40.00
		$464.57

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt

Newcastle Decem 20/86

Jno Sutton Esq
Deply Minister of Lesheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith I send account
payable to Mr Sandilands Capt
for disbursements during 1886 and
for Rent of Fishery Grounds &c.
for 1886.

Sandilands. Disbursements paid 172.35
do Rent of Grounds 200
$ 372.35

I shall feel thankful for
an early remittance which
will oblige

Yours Obedly
Sandilands
Capt

Accra Dec 27/86

Hon Secretary
Dept Minister of Native
Affairs

Sir

I have paid accounts for
Customary Feasts as per
per Dept Instructions by

Robert Nelson	Dressing Meat	£ 4.25
Henry Englehart	Carrying Meat	4.25
Wm Macaw	do	11.00
Marallen Mann	do	2.00
		£ 8.50
W H Parker	Ox Skins	8.00
Jane Tetteh	Sandalwood	6.21
G E Usher	Tapping	1.75
A Sapunow	Spirits	.60
		£ 11.5.06

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sept LC

Newcastle Decem 27/86

Jno Leslie Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I have fwd accounts for
Expenditure at Bedford N.S.

Fees Collecting &c. $28.00

I am Sir
Your Obdt Hble
Servt
Sandfield Macdonald
Supt. F.C.

Newcastle Decem 27/86

Jno Leslie Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I have fwd accounts for
Expenditure Capleing Salmon
for Sydney Mahoney &c.

1 David Ross	45 Capleing for		$57.25
2 Donald Ross	do		83.00
3 Jno A Ross	Capleing		5.25
4 Las I. Ross	Capleing Salmon		49.10
5 Dan. Cumerford	do		92.35
6 Hiram Etherington	do		85.00
7 Allan McDonald	Labour		40.90
			$394.85

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sandfield
Supt.

Note. 1993.000. Fees collected
LW

Geo. Tabor	500 Cubic Yds. L & Gravel	175.00
D. Reamer	Keeping Set Tackle	125.00
Wm. Hill	Use of Reamer	46.50
C. Hilyard	Engineering do	46.50
C. Brewster	Blacksmithing	7.50
H. Parker	Use of Compressor	50.35
		$462.85

Secretary
Treasurer
and Auditor
Sept. 7th

Sydney Sept 3. 1828

Sir

I have the honor to forward for Expenditure at Sydney New Zealand C.S.

1	Blk Wallaroo	Cattle Slaughtered	£15 2/3
2	Ditto Horses	do	12 4.00
3	Mares Mules	Horse hire. do	12 4.00
4	J.C. Breakers.	Carriage Hire.	32.00
5	Sheets Saddle	Labour do	6.00
		(£26 7/5)	£26:7/5

I have &c
Your Obdt
Hble Servt
Sept 7. 28

Newcastle Aug 4/87

Mr. Tillow Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith I beg to forward for Coal Supply Magistrates Warrant for N.B.

R. H. Call 10 tons Coal 4.50 $45.00
Wm Shearspeen Hearth Coal 20.00
$65.00

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Jas Hutchinson
Capt R.

Leonardville Sask 4/5/17

Mr Hellen Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find Account for
Fish taken at Redford Hatchery
for

1	J. A. Daniels	Fishermen		$18.00
2	Mervin Mc	Fishing	Fish	31.23
3	"	Cartage	Fish	2.47
4	Philip Young	Freight on	Eggs	12.00
5	Hoek & Co	Medicine	supplied	24.72
6	Hans Holley	Fishermen	Labourer	24.23
				$111.65

Yours
Jas. O'Reilly
Fish Culturist
Dept F.C.

La Ville Jany 4th 1857

Mr & Mrs Eng
Mesdames & Demoiselles
Delaware

Sir /

Herewith find Account of Expenditure connected with Recent Election &c

G. W. Clark Lieut Gov. Del.

Lauder
Jonas Bailey
Saml Wilson
Sept

Lancaster Jany 7. 87

Mrs Sexton Esq
Dept. Treasurer of Lancaster
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find account for
Expenditure at Jail for D.L.
Esq.

Felix Davis	Coloured	15.50
Jno. Collis	Supplies	11 85
Philip Ribert	Disbursements	20.10
		$46.95

Saunders
Jones Dooley
Sandwichmost
Sept.

104 [illegible]

Pacific Disarm 1887.
Superintendent Almanac 1887
Rue Hempens Pard. Compagnie

Please forward at earliest
convenience one
Olympia Yeon Volly
Sandwichmen
Sept

P.S. Also send 2 copies of
"Fisheries Act" Pamphlet form.
HH.

Newcastle Jany 16/87

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to make application for a Supply of Office Stationery as follows:

1 Ream Foolscap. ruled & Margined
½ ream letter Blank
½ a Note C.L. plain
½ " do O.S. "
¼ " Blotting White.
½ do Pads. (for Desks)
500 Envelopes (Note) O.S.
500 do do C.L.
1 Box Steel Pens
2 doz Pen-holders
1 doz Pencils. medium
1 doz do soft.
2 Checking Pencils Red & Blue
2 Rubber Bands for do.
2 Indelible Pencils Cocket
6 Rubber Elastic bands. assorted
1 Erasor Rubber (Office)
1 Pocket "
1 "

Newcastle Jany 16/87

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

I am in rect of your favour of 13th Inst. in which it is stated that I shall receive no account for the advance of $150 made me on the 21st July 1885 "in connection with selecting site at Georgian Bay &c."

On the 5th Jany 1886 I sent to your Dept an account of my disbursements to cover this remittance of $150. as will be seen from the copy of the letter herewith, as also the account in detail of the items covering these remittances of $150.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandfield Macdonald
Supt. I.C.

Newcastle Jany 17/87

Jno Lillers Esq
Deply Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to enclose herewith a list of Stationery which has been applied for by M.C.A Tarte the Speer in charge of Sydney Harbour C.B.

12 quires Letter Paper ruled
12 " do plain
12 " Note do ruled
12 " do plain
— Envelopes to match
6 Quire Bill Paper
Blotting Pads and Paper
Assorted Rubber bands
1 Bot Colorado Pens
1 doz Pen Holders
1/2 Doz Memo. Books.
200 Special Envelopes.

Please forward to Mr Tarte as soon as convenient

Your Obdt

Sandfield Macdonald
Supt F.C

Mercapelle Jany 18th 1887

Geo Litten Esq
Deputy Minister of Marine &
Ottawa

Sir

Herein please find Accounts for Expenditure in collecting Boat Eggs at Tignish Island, Miminegash and Bentick as during the Season of 1886. as follows.

Chas Bellamy	Miminegash	$89.65
do	do	362.68
Geo Hennessey	Tignish Island	185.00
Chas Bellamy	Bentick	299.87
		$937.20
P. Bellamy Salary $250.250.200.		700.00
Balance due		$237.20

I remain
Your Obdt
Chas Bellamy
Supt F.C.

Tancouth Sany 16/87

Wm Litton Esqr.
Deputy Minister & Secretary
Ottawa

Sir

In my earlier letter of this date transmitting certain account relating to the collecting of Revenue, I omitted to enclose therewith a Schedule, or diary of proceedings kept by Mr Chantler Wilmot during the time employed in procuring Salmon Trout at Waiatoo in Calvert Bay. — I now send it herewith for the information of your Department, and in explanation of the cause of the greatly reduced quantity of Eggs obtained the season of 1886, as compared with the satisfactory supplies collected at Waiatoo in the fall of 1885.

It will be noticed that some 2,725,000 Eggs were collected at Waiatoo last fall, as against some 1,300,000 during the season of 1886 this great discrepancy in the number of Ova was occasioned by the non performance of certain agreements entered into by Mr Saunders

Your Department, in which he
expected to set a certain number
of Trap Nets at certain potent
Stations in Colpoys Bay, to be
in perfect readiness for capturing
fish for the uses of the several hatcheries
on the first day of December: But
notwithstanding the urgent demands
made upon Mr Jeanneau to have these
nets set in due time, he neglected
to do so, and the middle of December
(15th) arrived before any fish could
be obtained to fertilize spawn for,
and at which date in 1885 some Six
Millions of Ova had been collected.

It had been learned by
previous Experience that, by far the
greater, and more healthy number
of Salmon Trout Egg could be taken
upon during the first half of the
month of December, on account of
the less liability of injury to the fish,
and Ova from rough, cold, and
stormy weather, which invariably
prevails after the middle of November;
and hence it was that the urgent
demands were given to Mr Jeanneau
to have his nets set ready for full
operation on the 1st December.

It is matter of deep regret
that this unexpected, and unfortunate
result in the procuring of adequate
supplies of Salmon Trout Egg at
Hatcheries, to stock the Government
Hatcheries, should have occurred;
for it was confidently expected,
especially after the gratifying success
of the Operations in gathering Ova
at Hamilton in 1885 that, even better
results would have been shown in
the Season of 1886.

Knowing full well the
adaptability of the fishing Stations
in Colpoys Bay, and the undoubted
number of fish that frequent that part
that pertain of the Georgian Bay, the
Authorities were entertained as to the almost
unlimited supply of Eggs which ought
to be collected there not only for the
Penetanguishene Nursery, but also for the
Hatcheries in the other Provinces;
and calculating upon their being
for several supplies of Ova; the Meaford
Establishment in Quebec, was made
dependent for its Stock of Eggs upon the
anticipated collections of Spawn
at Colpoys Bay, where Experience
had shown that, the certainty, and
Economy for supplying the Trap

Hatchery with Eggs, was by all odds greater than had been the former experience in Lake Memphramagog.

The present state of affairs shows about 225,000 Salmon Trout Eggs all told as against some 1,800,000 laid down in 1885: Hence this it will be seen that after the Mass of misery in Lake (now without an Egg in it) shall have got over a small quota, the balance remaining for general distribution for the Memphremagog Hatchery will stand Compared with former years to be very small indeed.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sandfield Mc
Supt. F.C

P.S. There will also be found appended to the Schedules a letter from Inspecting Officer Macfarlane which is explicit relative to the taking up of the nets in accordance with instructions.

which Mr Venner last year, which was, I understand, the other Mr Venner Officer in charge of the Restigouche Hatchery, I wish to call the attention of Fishery Station as may be most convenient to the Reservoir at Tide-head, with the view to engaging as many of these Men of nets as will fully supply the requisite Number of Salmon for Stocking the Hatcheries with Salmon Eggs.

I have also to suggest that Mr Venner should not be restricted to attending with the same Number of Men of Stations, as were employed last season; but that he should also be authorized to procure such other Stations as he may find necessary, to ensure an adequate supply of Parent Salmon.

This matter being urgent I respectfully ask an early consideration of the subject.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sandfield Mc
Supt. F.C

Newcastle Jany 20/87

Wm Little Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

As the season is just at hand when the Net fishermen on the Estuary of the Restigouche River, are about making their contracts for the sale of salmon taken by them during the fishing season: the Inspector necessary for such of the fishermen whose catch may be required for breeding purposes in connection with the Hatcheries, to be made aware as to whether Your Department will continue the arrangements which were made with some of the fishermen last season. This arrangement must be entered into with the fishermen at once, in order that they can make their preparations, as to nets, &c - in time for the coming early runs of salmon in the Spring.

I desire to recommend a continuance of the same system

Newcastle Jany 20/87

Wm Alex Monat
Fishery Officer
Dalhousie

Dear Sir

Yours of 17th inst. to hand relative to the necessity of arrangements being made in time for catching with Nets of fishing stations for adequate supplies of Parent Salmon. I fully concur in your views and have this day written to the Dept to have them carried out - and to authorize you to engage with 2 additional fishermen (should you consider it necessary) those were employed last year - with the view that any reliance may be placed upon receiving all the supply of salmon necessary for the increased capacity of your Establishment at Dec. Isle; and if possible to give an opportunity for benefitting other Hatcheries that may fail in procuring their troupes with Eggs.

The other matter referred to in your former letter will receive attention

Yours &c
Sandford Fleming

Lancaster Jany 22/87

Rev Tilton Esqrs
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

In reply to yours of 19th
inst "asking for the amount of Salmon
"Kent Ova secured at Pigeon Island
"last fall: and whether the services of
"the Fishery (C. Roy) rendered any
"assistance in procuring them?"
I beg to state that, the No of Kent
Ova gathered at Pigeon Island
amounted to some 1,500,000.
and that.
Mr Patrick Roy rendered
most satisfactory service in assisting
the employees sent to that fishing
Station to gather Ova;- and in
addition I may further state
that, Mr Roy has in former years
rendered similar advantageous
help;- and were it not for Mr
Roy's willing assistance, and hearty
Co-operation, the quantities of Ova
usually collected at Pigeon Island,
could not have been secured.

I am Sir Your Obedt
Servt

they cannot be sent so long a distance as crossing the Atlantic to England with safety – In some instances (one when sending Ova to the Marquis of Lorne) the Ova have even reached from the North of Scotland in pretty fair condition.

Should your Department decide to forward any Ova upon Canadian fishes to the National Fish Cultural Association of England, We shall endeavour to pack them in the best possible manner and Ship them with written instructions how to take care of en route.

It would be matter of information for me to learn what success attended the Shipments of Ova to the Colonial Exhibitions in London last year; there were sent (two Shipments were made) under the care of your Superintendent Officers having charge of the Canadian Exhibits so far I have not heard anything relating to the success of these forth &c –

Should Salmon Eggs only be required beyond the Association Enclosure, they could be sent in the Bedford Hatching-

Newcastle January 26/87

Hon Sitton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to your letter of 19th inst relating to a request made by the Secty of the National Fish Culture Association of London England to know whether Salmon or other Eggs of Canadian fishes could be obtained with the view to their introduction into English waters: — I beg to state for the information of your Department, that, ova which arrived at a certain stage of incubation might be transported to England with a reasonable degree of safety, provided necessary care be taken of the Eggs during transmission by Railway and by Steamer.

It has always been found that, in order to insure safe transport of Eggs, a messenger should specially accompany them — when this is not done, it has usually happened that the almost whole lot,

having a lengthened overland route, and warranting a greater likelyhood of reaching England safely —

I cannot pass this opportunity of informing Your Department that, with the unexampled success which attended the transmission of Salmon Ova to England in 1883, from the Bedford Hatchery — their hatching out, and after growth to years in the troughs at the S. F. E.; and obtaining the Gold medal as against all other competitors from various parts of the world; the Ova of many English fish species, exposed with the prejudice of English Nationality, declared over Salmon, not to be the favourite Salmon Salar: — this absurd, and ignominious reception, entertained by some of the English public at that time, would not find such pleasing encouragement for shipping Ova of what "Superior Canadian Salmon" to England.

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt
Sgd F. C.

Ottawa, January 25/87

Colin Tolton Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir,

Herewith find accounts for Hon. Mr. Carling and Mr. Frank Clarke Halkett M.P.'s, viz

C. J. Gilbert Esq.	Expenses	$60.00
Hon. Mr. Carling	do	50.00
A. C. Caron	do	50.00
Geo. Bayne	Expenses & Services	29.00
Marquis Bissett & Co.	Advertisements & Stamps	59.80
Hon. Edward Carling	Commissions	3.95
Hon. Mr. Carling	Fishermen	5.25
Hon. Mr. Carling	Couriers	8.38
Telegraph Co.	Messages	3.80
Hon. "Dominion"	Telegrams	5.00
Hon. Edward Carling	Travelling Expenses for 34 3/4 days commencing 10th Jan	54.35
		$329.53

Yours truly
Geo. Oberly
Secretary
Dept F.C.

Lancaster Dec 25/80

Geo Sutton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts
for Expenditure at Grand Falls
Hatchery NB

N. J. McCluskey Cutting wood $7.50
Robert A McCluskey Cord wood &c 27.50
Chas McCluskey 36 Wooden Tapes 9.00
$44.00

Landed
Yours Obdly

Landlithmot
Supt. F. C.

Lancaster Jany 25/87

Hon Tilton Esq
Deputy Marshal of Northern
Alabama

Sir

Herein find Accts
for Expenditure at Decatur Ala
Under U. S. -

Henry Clark Disbursements. $15 30
D. C. Pierce Stove pipes 5.19
Bellamy Clark Labour &c 58.00 ✓
$78.69

Yours Truly
Jonas Oberly
Landholmes
Deputy U.S.

Ancaster January 28th 89

Jno Tilton Esq
Dpty Minister of Militia
Ottawa

Sir

On the 10th Inst I made application for a supply of Stationery as per List sent in - I shall feel thankful for a compliance with the application, as I am quite out of a supply of paper &c. to carry on ordinary Office work with.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sandhurst
Capt

Lancaster Sept 29th 87

Jno Sutton Esqr.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I Enclose Invoice accounts for Expenditure at Mth Ladouceur Hatchery P.Q. viz

Price Bros & Co.	Sawing Salmon	20.	
	10 Cords Wood	20	
	Rent of Cottage	24	
	Cash for Nets	35	$99.00
	Lumber.		26.70
do			$125.70

I am Sir
Yours Obdly
Landbilmeth
Supt. &c

Newcastle January 31/87

John Tilton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to your letter of 22nd Inst: asking for a Statement showing
1st No. of Parent fish obtained at Each Hatchery:
2nd Cost of obtaining such fish;
3rd No. of Ova laid down at each hatchery.
I now beg to send this return; and have also added more particulars relating to the subject, in order that your Department may be informed as to the relative Number of the Sexes;- The average Number of Eggs taken from Each female;- The cost of each fish at the several Hatcheries and the estimated cost per Thousand of the different Species of Ova, gathered at Each of the Establishments.

This Schedule, which I have endeavored to make out as correctly as it is possible to do so, from the several Returns which I have received, as Embodied in the Annual Reports from the several Officers in Charge; (which Reports have just come to hand) and whilst the Schedule has given me

much labour, and considerable calculation to compile, I nevertheless believe it will be found a sound basis from which a more correct opinion may be established as to some of the Hatcheries; and whereby the moneys granted for preserving present fish, may be more judiciously expended, with the certainty of securing a more satisfactory supply of Eggs.

The contrast between the cost of present fish, and Eggs, as shewn in the Schedule, is conclusive as to the necessity of a more efficient method being applied to some of the Hatcheries in the future.

No. 1. or Fraser River Hatchery, although given in the table, should not be fairly compared with the Atlantic Salmon Hatcheries Nos. 2. to 9 inclusive; on account of the immense number of fish, and the easy means of catching them in the Fraser River: — But the comparisons are to be made only, with regard to the work in the Atlantic Rivers, where the difference between 9/3, and 5½ per Mt. exists in the cost of Eggs. of the "Salmo Salar."

In explanation of the very low cost of Eggs per Mt. at No 4. Dumb River, viz 9/3, it must be said that, it is the only Establishment built after the plan originally adopted at the Fishery

Dumb River

Establishments at Newcastle Ontario, by which the Salmon are on their passage up Stream, enticed into a receptacle or pond where they become entrapped, and are daily disposable for Spawning purposes, and at all times, access to them is prevented, and no person is allowed to fish, or trespass the receptacle or adjoining ground is constructed immediately alongside the Hatchery.

Jacksonville

No 9. Jacksonville Hatchery should be used for cheapness, being only 27. per Mt. Ova. — Here a convenient pond, or salt water reservoir, should exist alongside the Hatchery, where the Salmon are impounded from time to time as spawning takes place. The present fish are taken in nets a short distance from the Nursery, and towed into the pens; the nets also are worked by employees of the Hatchery.

Nos. 6 & 8. Miramichi, owing to scarcity, stand next as to cost of Eggs per Mt. each being 44: Miramichi has a large reservoir alongside the Hatchery, but inland of the present fish being found in only limited numbers; they are netted with the "close bins" and towed down river to the reservoir. Whilst the cost of Eggs is next great, it is by many owned

Miramichi

sheen,- which otherwise would be the case, as the fish would be sold in the market, for consumption: the average price paid for these [illegible] If it were possible to employ the full complement of fish, in the manner as at Tadousac, namely, the price of £5 per 100 could be reduced to 30/- or 50/- per 100 at most.

Sydney

At No 2. Sydney C.B. Mr Stokes, the reservoir is entirely dry; the present fish are netted in the ocean river, during the spawning season, & not carried long distances to the hatchery. The period employed in netting the fish being short & little labour is required, which brings the cost of Eggs down to some 12 per 100 - the method is objectionable in taking the salmon during the "close time" as at Miramichi.

Redfern

At No 3. Redfern N.S. small traps are used at several rivers, where the salmon are kept when caught at the "close season". This plan is carried out on several of the rivers in N.S. causing increased Expenditure, the average cost of each salmon, amounting to upwards of 5/- and the Eggs to 6/- per 100. The same objection is raised here as at Miramichi, and Sydney, the fish being caught in the rivers at the time of spawning. To obviate this a reservoir, with outside feeding station, should be provided, in order to

[illegible] objectionable methods as the fixed nets to fishermen, and other to complain of so many perch fish being destroyed with at the Spawning time, which otherwise would be left in the Rivers in the natural way as heretofore, they claiming that, unless formed the impenetrable Salmon should not be interfered with in any way in the rivers at the Spawning time. Restigouche Establishment has a fresh water reservoir some distance from the hatchery in which the present Salmon are impounded from June till November. The fish are netted ocean bay, and hauled in carts to the pens; The work is done by the use of nets and labour under the control of the Officer in charge. No salmon are taken during the "close time". Restigouche

No 7. in the Schedule, or Restigouche hatchery, theres Records of Eggs the 100 lbs. Here a large reservoir is built at the head of tide-way: The parent salmon are mostly brought from the neares fishing stations, and towed in crib to the pens during the legal fishing season in June & the fish are again let free into the river with a trifling loss, - with the evident saving from total destruction, and loss of the present salmon, and the Eggs within

supplies of parent salmon from the early runs in June, Lachr. Rapids.

St John River

At No. 5 St John River Hatchery in N.B, the exorbitant cost of parent fish, over $88 per is beyond all precedent; each fish so taken amounting to about $17 cts with the corresponding high rate of $35 per thousand for Eggs. The uselessness, and costliness of the method of procuring Eggs for the St John Hatchery, should forbid its continuance; especially when means are at hand at the Estuary fisheries of the River, to readily supply parent fish, in like manner as at Tadousac Gaspe, and Restigouche.

Magog

At No 10. Magog Hatchery, no Effort has made to obtain there, in the anticipation of getting full supplies of Salmon trout ova from Nepanee which have to be collected at Trenton - This anticipation will be only partially realized from the non fulfillment of certain arrangements made with the C. N. Railway to capture parent fish.

Nepanee

At No 11. Nepanee Hatchery the average cost of Salmon trout Eggs per M collected at the two Stations is there - at Trenton Georgian Bay 36 per M at Pigeon Island Lake Ontario 17/4 do. Upon the calculation that the quantity of Eggs would have been obtained at Trenton as in 1885, if the trap nets had operated during the whole of the month of November last as contracted for the cost of the Salmon trout Ova would have been reduced to 9 per thousand instead of 36 per M. as at present related.

Sandwich

No. 12. Sandwich White-fish Hatchery. There forty six millions of White-fish Eggs were collected at a cost of about $438 or barely One Cent per thousand. There were also deposited in this Hatchery some twenty five Millions of Pickerel (Dore) Eggs during the past year, costing about $315 or about 17/4 per M.

Trusting that the Schedule, and remarks herein will give some additional information to your Department relative to the subject of fish Cultural operations

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Wilmot
Capt R.E.

1.	Hanna Hunt	Dr.	Hartford, Conn.	65 00	10:30 a.m.	1,000,000	"Hanna Christmas"
2.	Goldfarb	Dr.	Allentown, Pa.	74	10:40 a.m.	2,000,000	"Hanna Christmas"
3.	Isenhart	Dr.	do.	58	10:50 a.m.	3,000,000	" " "
4.	Hanna Hunt	Dr.	do.	141	11:00 a.m.	4,000,000	" " "
5.	Goldfarb Hanna	Dr.	do.	77	11:10 a.m.	5,000,000	" " "
6.	Hanna Goldfarb	Dr.	do.	328	11:20 a.m.	6,000,000	" " "
7.	Isenhart Hanna	Dr.	do.	98	11:30 a.m.	7,000,000	" " "
8.	Goldfarb	Dr.	do.	47	11:40 a.m.	8,000,000	" " "
9.	Hanna	Dr.	do.	14	11:50 a.m.	9,000,000	" " "
	Total Passengers.			1,000	12:00 m.	10,000,000	" " "
11.	Hunt	Dr.	Scranton, Pa.	141	12:10 p.m.	11,000,000	"Scranton Christmas"
12.	Isenhart	Dr.	Allentown, Pa.	58	12:20 p.m.	12,000,000	"Christmas Hanna"
13.	Goldfarb	Dr.	do.	77	12:30 p.m.	13,000,000	" " "

Statement showing Passengers carried on the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad, between Hoboken and Scranton, on Christmas Day, 1880.

APPENDIX.

Showing the number and cost of Parent Fish and Ova obtained, and the transportation and distribution of the same, during the year 1886.

No.	Name of Station	Prov.	Species of Fish	Number of Parent Fish	Cost of obtaining Parent Fish	Number of Ova taken	Cost of transportation	Remarks.
1	Shawnee Mills	N.C.	Salmo Fontinalis	1,200	1,200.00	300,000	$150.00	Brook trout
2	Antigonish	N.S.	do	120	37.50	20,000	10.00	do
3	Restigouche	P.Q.	do	240	90.00	200,000	100.00	do
4	Musquash	N.B.	do	48	24.00	12,000	6.00	do
5	Nashwaak	N.B.	do	72	36.00	18,000	9.00	do
6	Miramichi	N.B.	do	144	72.00	36,000	18.00	do
7	Grand Lake	N.B.	do	96	48.00	24,000	12.00	do
8	Tobique	N.B.	do	48	24.00	12,000	6.00	do
9	Nictaux	N.S.	do	72	36.00	18,000	9.00	do
10	Margaree	N.S.	do	96	48.00	24,000	12.00	do
11	Newcastle	O.	Salmo Fontinalis	1,664	1,257.00	4,225,000	211.25	Brook trout
12	Sandwich	O.	Coregonus albus	1,664	438.00	46,000,000	2,300.00	Whitefish
	do	O.	Lucioperca	1,664	315.00	25,000,000	1,250.00	Pickerel
					$7,599.75	91,634,900	$4,581.75	

Statement of the Numbers of Parent Fish, and Ova, with cost of obtaining same, at the several Fish-Hatcheries in the Dominion of Canada, during the year 1886.

Name of Hatchery.		Description of Fish.	Number of Parent Fish	Cost of obtaining the Parent Fish.	Number of the said Ova in each Hatchery	Species of Fish
				$ c.		
1. Fraser River	B.C.	Oncorhynchus Salmon	2,900	1,084.00	7,316,000	"Salmo Quinnat"
2. Sydney	N.S.	Atlantic Salmon	496	184.00	2,000,000	"Salmo Salar"
3. Bedford	N.S.	do.	260	132.00	2,000,000	do do
4. Musquash River	N.B.	do	196	58.00	630,000	do do
5. St John River	N.B.	do	17	393.00	52,000	do do
6. Miramichi	N.B.	do	284	470.00	1,020,000	do do
7. Restigouche	P.Q.	do	301	1,023.00	1,755,000	do do
8. Gaspe	P.Q.	do	97	324.00	704,000	do do
9. Nictaux	N.S.	do	145	269.00	997,900	do do
10. Margaree	N.S.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil	Nil	— —
Total Salmon.			4,657	5,896.00	16,409,900	— —
11 Newcastle	O.	Salmon Fontinalis	1,664	1257.00	4,225,000	"Salmo Namaycush"
12 Sandwich	O.	White-fish	Not counted	438.00	46,000,000	"Coregonus Albus"
do	O.	Pickerel, Pike	do	315.00	25,000,000	"Lucioperca"
				$7,599.75	91,634,900	

Estimates furnished.

Newcastle Feby 3. 57

Geo Felton Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

I have found occasion
for expenditure of the sum
Appropriated by 11 Vic.

W. B. Kinnear, Grand Trunk Railway
from Oct 11th to Dec 31st 1856 $187.85

Cancelled

Jones Wolley
Accountant
Dept P.W.

Secretary Tel[illegible]

Dear Sir

Secretary

Sir Upon the other side
I have sent Lieut Kirby
with you — and think it may
avail that I can a very
great difficulty exists in getting
up the Fish — Let me
suggest that you should
apply direct to the Depy. at
Albany or there any Mr.
for some pay — By this way
I can send you sent.

Very truly yours
Secretary

Accounts Dep[t] No 17

Geo Tellem Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find Accts
for Expenditure for Repairing
Steamer C.B.

Millichesen Bros, Hardware &c.	$48 73
Cayen Holland Furniture &c	39.05
C.A. Fergusson Derricksmith	28.70
	$116.48

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Capt C.C.

Accounts Dep[t] No 17

Geo Tellem Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find Accts
for Expenditure for Repairing
Steamer C.B.

Millichesen Bros, Hardware &c.	$48 73
Cayen Holland Furniture &c	39.05
C.A. Fergusson Derricksmith	28.70
	$116.48

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Capt C.C.

Newcastle July 3rd 87

Geo Dillon Esq
Deputy Prothonotary Supreme
Court

Sir

Herein I send you copies
of Executions at Northumberland
Sessions of 1887

C. McKendrick	Attorney	3.96
Robert Nelson	22 Constables @	88.00
W. Moore	Coloner Fees	.75
Alex Mowatt	Disbursements Sheriffs	23.83
		$116.54

Yours &c
Jonas Bobb
Deputy Sheriff
Nthld Co

Newcastle July 3. 57

Jno Lellon Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

We received Monthly
from you which I have a number
pounds some time ago through the
Hon Minister of your Dept, are
now very badly, and as I shall
be required at once, be kind
enough to order them 1000
and forward them
Accept Hope
Yours Obedly
Lund Hubbard
Collr N C

2

of the Pamphlet form of the Act — which when received shall shortly forward to you — It is of the greatest interest to the fishermen in general to Your Country, and our own Hunt, the laws regulating the taking of fish should be one —

I send you by post copies of my Reports on fish breeding for 1884 & 85. perhaps

Newcastle Ont
Feby 2/87

L. P. Clark Esq
Detroit

Dear Sir

Yesterday I
I rec'd your note of
15 ult. asking me to
send you the Canadian
Laws relating to fisheries,
Not having any copies
on hand, I have written
to Ottawa to have them

153

Newcastle Feby 3. 87

Jno Tilden Esq
Deply Minister of Justice
Ottawa

Sir

I shall feel much obliged if you can let me have a few copies of the "Fisheries Act." a number were printed in pamphlet form for distribution — some of the American States Commissioners have written me for a copy of our Act, with the view that Michigan and some other States may incorporate some provisions of our Act into legislation regarding the fisheries which they are about introducing

Your compliance will oblige

Yours Obdly

Sandfield Macdonald

Newcastle Feby 5th 87

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir

Herein find account for
Expenditure at Sandwich Fishery
Ont.

A H McLeod	Expenses pr Canoe	$46.00
Wm Hill	Assistant pr Canoe	46.00
Odette & Whelan	$500 h Coal	19.25
		$111.25

I am Sir
Yours Obdly
Sandfield Mc
Supt F.

Mexico Feby 11/83

Wm Fielden Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

In reply to your telegram of
this date requesting the Number of Sheep
Horses — Upon examination &
Enumeration made at this Mexicano
Nacional, there are about. 35,000
In addition to these there are
at present from Northwestern
Mexico some forty thousand 40,000
which are now in the pasture
Ranges for Shipment, and which
will be landed here, at once
Also one hundred & to the end 75,000

Sheep number 3 year old each
Sale by the Customs Agent may,
and two dollars will be made in
Specie out by the ensuing Spring
Should your Department
desire it I will endeavour to
Procure Horses and Sheep
American Nationality

I am Sir
Your obedient
Servant

Aencastle Ont
Feby 11/87

W. C. Harris Esq
Erie Avenue Agt"

Dear Sir

Herewith find
Draft on N.Y. for $3.00 for
Annual Subs. to Forest
& Stream for ensuing Year.

Yours very truly
Sam'l Wilmot

Draft Stand Bank No 346
Date Feby 11/87 for $3.00
for Subs. to Forest & Stream for 1888.

Aencastle
Feby 11 1887

"The Editor
Forest & Stream"
New York
U.S.A.

Sir

Herewith find Draft
on N.Y. Stand. Bank
No 346. for $3.00 for Subscription
to Forest & Stream for
ensuing year of 1887.

Yours very truly
Sam'l Wilmot

Kincaid's Feby 24th 87

Jno Tolbert Esq
Deputy Minister of Justice
Ottawa

Sir

On the 20th December last
I forwarded to your dept one
account for Disbursements during
the year 1886 amounting to the
sum of $1492.34 also an account
with Voucher on the Wpg Bank for
the sum of $100 in favour of
A.W. Clark - no acknowledgement
of either has yet been received.
Be kind enough to give early
attention and much oblige

Yours Truly
Lawrence
Sup. L.C.

Newcastle July 25/87

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir

Herewith find accounts
for Expenditure
for Miramichi
hatchery —

John Walker Packing Eggs 110 M @ 30 c $33.00
John Prosper Keeper Hatchery Oct & Nov $80.00
Simmons Pool Sundry work pd for $171.26
L H Rolfe Packing " $5.45
W. J. Bonnell Assistants $14.65
$304.36

Can
Fisheries
Ottawa

Can be paid
out of
appropriation
for
Miramichi
Hatchery

Newcastle July 27/87

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

As the time is now at hand in which fish Eggs intended for any other localities in the County should be transported I beg to enquire whether it is proposed by your Department to transfer either Salmon Trout or White-fish Eggs from the Newcastle Hatcheries to any of the Establishments in the Interior Provinces. I am not aware of any applications having been made by any persons as in previous years the only Officers asking for these Eggs are at Bedford and St John these Establishments who make mention for supplies in their Reports.

The Magog hatchery will necessarily have to be supplied from this Nursery with Salmon Trout Eggs, as this has been fully understood from the beginning of the season; the transport of them to Magog will soon take place: But before doing so, it is advisable to hear from your Department what other orders

may be required to be filled; so that he could be able to apportion the Eggs as we would be most advantageous.

Some correspondence has had regarding the forwarding of some fish Eggs to the National Fish Cultural Society of England, may I ask whether any thing is to be done in that matter, not a moments time is to be lost for Shipping Eggs across the Atlantic, to ensure safety.

Your earliest attention to the above matter will much oblige

Yours Obdly

Landbeach
Sept. 5th

Lieut. Colonel Ely R.E.

Major Nixon
R.E. Regimental
Chepstow

Sir

I send herewith the first place whatever fish has been taken for me to make arrangements for preserving your necessary stock of Pheasant Eggs for next season. If not drop me a letter stating the great necessity for having it done immediately —

In the next place I send, herewith a Plan showing where you have taken your fish from, and whether they are fresh water or salt water fish — Also let you know what you are to forward, as the Salmon Trout are Spawning & those Eggs are worthless

I have sent my report to Major Jervis & have forwarded him of your letter &c, & prepared my statement & your Plan, the first [illegible] and will send it on at once I will fill in the Plan as requested

Yours in haste
Landbeach

Ottawa 27th Feb 1878

No 2

Jno Tilley Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries

Ottawa.

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to forward accounts for Expenditure at Bedford Harbour

Samuel Giles	16 days fishing @ $5	$80.00
John Colbaugh	Care of tents	10
		$90.00

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Humble Servt
Supt. F.C.

Lillooette Feby 23/87

John Tolton Esq
Dep'ty
Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accts
for Expenditure on Fraser
River Salmon BC.

Jas Cunningham	Collector	4.87
Chas Mowatt	Returning Officer	6.00
Jere Riney	6 days Labour	6.00
P O Connor	Bailiff Deputy	50.00
Geo Burie	do	50.00
D E. Villeneuve	do	60.00
		$179.87

Sandin
Your Obdt
Servt
Supt F.C

Lillooette Feby 23/87

John Tolton Esq

Dep'ty Minister of Fisheries

Ottawa

Sir

I forwarded some
time ago a Blank form like
those herein with a request
that it be returned to me.
— Many of the Officers
are now out of their supply
and desire a speedy supply
of them — Will you kindly
have them sent to me at Lillooette
Lake to me at earliest on
possible

Your Obdt
Servt
Supt F.C

Alexandt. March 25th

Mr James Stevens
Sept. 1st

Sir I am directed
to enquire what I can
get any 100,000 Barrels
of Shook Hoop Eggp. of a good
kind and healthy con-
dition for Shipment this
way — Inclose in your
reply Send me for which
accept this as that you
deal largely in Shook Hoop
therefore I want to know

of you —
them, or of you know
any of your dealers
that can do so — if
so send terms &c and
much oblige
Your Servt
Sandl. Smith

P.S. thanks for your
Cards sent me.

Yr.

Newcastle Ont
Mar 2/87

Mr. C A Hoie
Carolina Wm. Co
R. I.

Sir I am directed
by Com Wheeler to say
100.000 more can be
shipped from Egg can be
had of a good kind,
and healthy State for
Shipment — Instruct
your advertisement in the
"Review" and write your
Order subject —
At the lowest quotation
your terms &c as no
time can be lost for
Shipment this Spring.
I am Yours
very truly
Com. Wheeler
Fish Culturist
for Canada

Halleen Hoie &
Man Co. Ltd
Mem. Mr. Hoie.
Newry & Co
Chinese Milk Cattle
Shipment
Mr. Hoie from
Mr. Wheeler
Mr. Wheeler Letter
Mr. Hoie
Mr. Wheeler
Mr. Hoie
Mr. Wheeler
Mr. Hoie
Mr. Wheeler

Newcastle Dec. 3/57

Mr Wm Tucker

Secretary to

Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ult. relative to the distribution of Medals & Clasps with your Medal for Bravery to be sent in the Vessels to Prince Edward Island. I am quite of opinion of the Captain of the Schooner Packet in the Service to be entitled to the Medal & Clasp for Bravery, but I am not aware that the Lieutenant Governor has any power to order the Medal to be presented to him. I am in the Habit of receiving the pay & Pensions of the Officers & Seamen of the Royal Navy & Marines, & I am not aware that the Lieutenant Governor has any power to order the Medal to be presented to him. I am in the Habit of receiving the pay & Pensions of the Officers & Seamen of the Royal Navy & Marines, & I am not aware that the Lieutenant Governor has any power to order the Medal to be presented to him.

Newcastle Dec. 3/57

Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ult. relative to the distribution of Medals & Clasps with your Medal for Bravery to be sent in the Vessels to Prince Edward Island. I am quite of opinion of the Captain of the Schooner Packet in the Service to be entitled to the Medal & Clasp for Bravery, but I am not aware that the Lieutenant Governor has any power to order the Medal to be presented to him. I am in the Habit of receiving the pay & Pensions of the Officers & Seamen of the Royal Navy & Marines, & I am not aware that the Lieutenant Governor has any power to order the Medal to be presented to him.

P.S. Falkland

Newcastle Dec.
Miramichi Dec. 3/57

Sir

I am instructed by the Lieutenant Governor to acquaint you for the information of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty that the Schooner Packet Plover is employed in the Service of this Province as a Tender to the Ordnance Steamer Sir Robert Peel, and that the Lieutenant Governor has no power to order the Medal & Clasp for Bravery to be presented to the Commander of the Plover.

I am Sir
Your very Obt Servt
Thos Nicholson
Lieut. & Adjutant
Commanding

However North Shore fisheries—
I cannot explain to you my reasons
in full here, but I have written largely
on the subject which may be found when
there being printed— my idea is
that, the Detroit river White fish business
must eventually die out for as such
Fish, all fish coming to the Detroit
river to spawn will in time be taken
by the immense numbers of Nets
in use at the head of the Lakes— We
will be seen from the Evidence of
some 40 practical fishermen from
Mamm. Toledo, Sandusky, and
East as far as Erie &c that such
catch of White fish has been rapidly
increased up to 1868 since which they
all say that, there is a falling off
to the Hatcheries— from up to the 20th
of Jan taken in 1868— Your Hatching
has turned out nearly 6 for each
here young fish that are of
American hatcheries put together
this will go to show that, our young
fish part in the River are carried to
the Southern side principally, and
remain there till they go South—
It must then I have advised
the Dept to have all of our Crop
of young fish put in at points on the

[illegible] of Lake Erie

North side of the Lake
Ohio & Detroit to some being put
in Erie, and also a few
Detroit River, but few
part are young White fish
the rise - Wardens Head, &
down with the strong Current right
into the heart or back of the Lake Erie.

I however gather
from you that you will see all my views
on that subject — I report, and
I think they merely part company
there with them certainly the
South Shore fisheries are being
largely increased, but I know nothing
of their true value —

With respect to your Brief
I will forge ahead for Richard— I think
you had better drop a line also
to Richard & the Deputy Minister as
Ottawa, and if he writes me I
will then answer him — You
had better however make your
arrangements about when you
are to go for your Richard then Sport

It may be that the Dept may
want a Number of White fish Eggs
for the lower Provinces— We do not
as yet know and Davy not even

Yours very truly
Wm Hodge

Account [illegible]

Geo Felton Esq
Deputy Marshal Eastern
District of Texas

Sir

Herewith find Account
for Expenditures at Sundry
Stations viz

Wm Hill assistant Jailor	$42.00
Wm O'Brien Sawing Wood	26.25
A H McCombs Engineer Jailor	42.00
Expenditures Jail	45.80
	$156.05

Sam'l
Wm Oakley
Marshal

Newcastle Ont
Mar. 4/87

E. E. Taché Esq
Asst Comm Crown Lands
Quebec.

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of Patents for the lands purchased from your Dept, in favour of Messrs Thorne, Dennis and Clarke:— The Indians Patents not to hand—

I presume an error has been made inadvertently in the Patent to Geo McClark. Nothing is subject to a lease to the Rettijnock Salmon Club. 6 Especie to Decmr 1887.—

If I am informed correctly, and I think I am by the Club and by your late Commissioner Mr Lynch, no Lease was either offered, or made to the Club for the frontage of the Club lands:— This I think you will find to be the case on referring to your records.

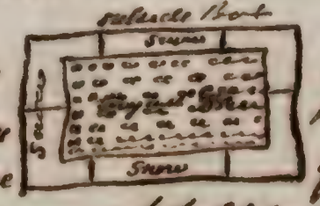
I have

Sacramento Mar. 5/84

Mr Alex Monach
&C.
Dear Sir Hatchery

Sir

It will be necessary to forward the trout Eggs at the earliest convenience for their safety – I shall rely upon you packing them in a better manner than last year, as they came here in very bad condition – the Eggs may be packed them to ensure safety in be put them on the regular trays, putting a little clean moss at the bottom and top of the Eggs in the tray, & next moss a piece of soft cotton cloth and then shall not be too many Eggs in each tray. the trays should be put in a box large enough to leave a space to fill in all around with Snow like this should be Eggs then a Snow space



the box as much the tray, as and you may about 3 in all around to fill in with Snow in & pack them in – holes must be bored in the bottom of the box to let the water

Sacramento Mar. 5/84

Mr Alex Monach
&C.
Dear Sir Hatchery

Sir

I will be necessary to forward the trout Eggs at the earliest convenience for their safety – I shall rely upon you packing them in a better manner than last year, as they came here in very bad condition – the Eggs may be packed them to ensure safety in be put them on the regular trays, putting a little clean moss at the bottom and top of the Eggs in the tray, & next moss a piece of soft cotton cloth and then shall not be too many Eggs in each tray. the trays should be put in a box large enough to leave a space to fill in all around with Snow like this should be Eggs then a Snow space

the box as much the tray, as and you may about 3 in all around to fill in with Snow in & pack them in – holes must be bored in the bottom of the box to let the water

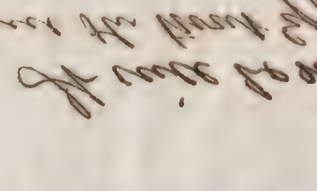
letters to Clerk
Patent for rectification
of in Fishways
to be entered Patent Office
Klamath Reservation

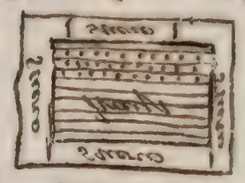
Take care Stevens the Clerk Patent Office to be sent back to me as soon as possible

Yours very truly
Livingston
Commissioner

to Take care Stevens the Clerk Patent Office to be sent back to me as soon as possible

Yours very truly
Livingston
Commissioner





to spring some more melting to pass through — room should also be left on top of the trays so that after the Eggs are covered with a piece of cloth and one sheet by way, the would be filled up with more — a few pieces of boards must be the sides of each so that will slide and keep them from shifting in any way — If you pack them as close they will come all to pieces that if you make a box so that it won't come to pieces like the last one did on the way — another thing is to ship when there is no blockade on the road — must this not before you ship by Express, as the agent to keep them where it will not freeze, and when that is that must kill them —

Now allow me to say a few words to urge upon the Dept and be very angry, as the Eggs are already promised to parties here or when you ship them

Yours very truly

urge that timely notice should be given them to make the necessary alterations in nets and other fishing for vessels to collecting the Salmon without injuring them, as would in the case in the ordinary marked nets.

As your Department has not yet considered this matter, I would most respectfully urge immediate attention to it by authorizing Mr Allen Marsh to make the necessary contracts with the fishermen — to buy in other words me to have the work done.

I shall regret very deeply indeed any drawback which may interfere with the progress of the Pacific Salmon Hatchery, dummy the cunning Dunnes.

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt
Sandford
Capt

Newcastle Mar 7/87

John Tilton Esqr.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I am instructed to report upon an application made to your Dept for a supply of salmon trout fry for stocking at Moncton, at the request of Hon L. E. Alexander —

I notice that the lake in question is small, and that it is largely inhabited by suckers, eels, pickerel, and sun fish — these latter orders of fish being enemies to this lake, indicate a water of a high temperature, as they usually muddy waters — which features are not favourable to the growth or life of salmon trout, and cannot therefore be specified to give the returns desired — Black Bass, Mascalonge or Carp — would be most suitable for such a water, as these fish will prosper well in waters, where the salmon family cannot exist.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Superintendent
Fisheries

S. — Hon L. E. Alexander requests an application for trout fry

Newcastle Mar

John Tilton Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I am requested by Mr. Salmon to draw the attention of your Department to a matter of vital interest in promoting success at the Restigouche Salmon Hatchery namely that, arrangements should be made without a moments delay for capturing supplies of Parent Salmon — On the 20th January last I wrote to the Department specially on this subject, and stating our early anxiety of Mr. Salmon informed me that, he would no doubt receive instructions to make the necessary contracts with the fishermen to get adequate supplies of parent Salmon during the coming Spring. He now informs me that, he has not received any instructions and that, he is fearful that difficulties will occur in making the arrangements, as the fishermen are somewhat independent, and

Newcastle Mar 4th/87

Jno Tilbon Esq
Depy Minister of Justice
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith Expenditure at Newcastle Gaol for January

Jno Walker	Cooking	4.80
Jno Allen	Tronmy Coal	12.25
Jno Kennedy	Keeper Gaol	40.00
		85.05

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Wilmot
Sheriff

Newcastle Mar. 9/87

Wm Alex Morrat
Fishery Officer
Campbelltown

Sir

I wrote you to day to
"make all necessary arrangements
"with Watsonmen to get supplies
"Parent Salmon to fill hatchery with
"Eggs dont delay: also send on them
"Eggs immediately"

Upon receipt of your
former letter about arrangements
fishermen, I wrote the Debatory
Secretary on the subject - and I
received the reply. "Morrat had
"unrestricted discretionary to make
"such arrangements last season
"as would ensure procuring parent
"fish to fill hatchery, but was only
"partially successful"

"You are now authorised
"(meaning myself) to take such steps
"as will this season secure all the
"parent Salmon that may be
"required: as the hatchery is now
"in full operation it is desirable
"that a full supply of Eggs shd
be procured"

Upon the strength of this I telegraphed you, to make all arrangements necessary, and this I hope you will do, in the most satisfactory way with the view that, nothing shall be left undone to carry out this object. In making your arrangements with the fishermen, make them in writing and see that the men are reliable and will carry out their agreements, as to proper nets meshes &c &c.

You will also have to take the most guarded means from-
Stretching Your Pen, to that there will be no possibility of the Salmon escaping from it after they are put in:- and that the men you engage to watch the pen, shall be the most reliable, and trustworthy, in order that, there may be no chance whatever for the Club or any one else to make any just complaint, and by all means dont allow the watchmen to be away from their duty at any time or I fear there will be some of my nets to take advantage any absence

2

occur report to the Department. I think if we can make a grand success of the work in catching, and keeping our parent Salmon, and filling the hatchery this coming season good will arise to you, and myself in connection with it. I believe the Minister is going to take Quick rounds during the next season to see all the Establishments himself- so that he can fully report upon their fitness and Efficiency.

You will therefore see the importance of your carrying out my instructions in their letter, and whilst you are expected to carry out the work fully, you will not be stinted in the expending but it must nevertheless show economy in the proceedings. You will therefore not lose a moment in perfecting your Pens for securing a full supply of Salmon - and let me hear of your progress as you go on.

I am Yours
Lieut Inglis
Supt D. F. C.

Lancaster Mar 10th 89

Mr Wm Parker
Pembroke

Sir

I have received your letter of this day, & have made arrangements for sending five millions of Shingles per Sch. to be to the Lower Provinces, will advise you when to ship"

The Department has this day telegraphed orders for the above shipment to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick I therefore give you timely notice to prepare for the work — I have considered it best to get the Eng. here, so that he see their State before sending on to the Lower Provinces — I will telegraph or write you when to send them — but you had better get your boxes &c ready to carry out any order at anytime —

I am Yours
Sandelands
Supt

Lancaster Mar 10/89

A & Wood Esq
Pembroke

Port Hope

Dear Sir

Herein find cheque for $24.75 Interest & Exchange on Cheque to cover amount due on Shortt Mortgage on Brent Street due on 14th Feby last — I had quite overlooked the time when it fell due.

I am Sir
Yours very Truly
Sandelands

P.S. Allow me to congratulate you upon your return & Parliament with such a handsome majority —

LMc

the great importance to Experts
to see what there is safety without
Experiment and personal witness on the Case. — and
prescribing Rules in all Matters
of Fact Ascertainment, for one
either of previous practical experience
would be likely to endanger their
safety. Instructions may state that
the Experiment (simply meant, Our
Experience has been that, under
these circumstances to deal with Eggs who
understands this practical method
of dealing with them, the Eggs have almost
invariably been Lost.

I have instructed the
Officer in charge of the Sandusky
Hatchery to get in readiness for
shipment about four millions of
White fish Eggs — with the ocean that,
this Shipment of 4 Millions into
Eggs, by U.S. & R.R. can all be done
by the same Messenger from
Here, Please: — This Officer will
also have to take with him, and
set up in the Hatcheries below,
a Number of the Automatic Glass
Incubators, which are indispensable
for the hatching of the White fish.

Marseilles March 10th 47

Mr Litton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I this day received your telegram of to day regarding the forwarding of 1000 or 2000 White fish Eggs, and 1000 or 2000 of Salmon Trout Eggs to Nova Scotia, near New Brunswick; and wishing to know also if it would be late to ship Eggs to B.C. &c &c.

In reply to enquiring what points in N.S. & N.B. the Eggs are going to, and also stated that a messenger should be with them to guard safety:— and that it would be too late to ship Eggs to B.C.

Since receiving my telegram I have inspected the Eggs in the hatching house and find the late gathered Eggs of Salmon Trout at Wiarton, are more than usually backward in their development, and will require detained shipment for the next 15 or 20 days, which will give me ample time to have ready to forward Fertilized Eggs

Regarding your instructions for me to write Seth Green & Mr Caldwell Jersey City & those parties, as to if or not I have done so, as to receive other persons in the United States, and am now writing them & applying, but before to shall be able to write to Mr Caldwell I have a reply from Mr Seth Green & Mr Caldwell that they have on hand about three Million of Eggs, but the application was a very short time to come to hand therefore:— Immediately upon drawing from the ova I will give you know the prospects.

Regarding arrangements for shipping Salmon Trout Eggs to Nova Scotia I have given further instructions to Mr Mowat to have every arrangement made to that effect.

I am Sir
Yours Truly
Sam Wilmot
Supt.

P.S. Should you consider it to forward Eggs to British Columbia let me know at once, as he shall then to prepare the necessary stock for packing &c

Mr

duncan is not a canoeman
hatching White fish there —
this will have to be attended to
during next summer, so that
these fish can be safely hatched
there another year —

Should you desire
any change, or other disposition
than laid down in the above
to be, be pleased to inform
me of it at once —

Necessary funds will
be required to carry out this
work which please forward
at once —

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Wilmot
Supt

P.S. Should at any further
inquiries have been received
during the transmission of the
above Communication, that this
work will not be
undertaken this season.

Beauvallo Mar 15/87

Jno Tilton Esq
Deply Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

In pursuance with your request, I am making arrangements to transfer from a number of Hatcheries Magog, St Jno River, and Bedford Hatcheries, in carrying this out Mr Charles Wilmot will leave here with certain quantities for each of the above mentioned— The Officer in charge of the Magog Home will be notified to meet the Shipment at Montreal, and take his supply from Mr Wilmot; On the same day Mr A B Wilmot will be instructed to meet his quota at Montreal and take the Eggs on to his Hatchery Mr Charles Wilmot will then go on and deliver the St Jno River Eggs in person to Mr Norsworthy, and also fit up the Incubators for the White fish Eggs— I do not think it advisable to send any over the Road, or White fish to Minnedosa this Season, as the necessary

Beauvallo Mar 16/87

Jno Tilton Esq
Deply Minister of Customs
Ottawa Ont.

Sir

Referring to your telegram of this day relative to transporting White Eggs to B.C. I advised them "That most latest limit (Eastern) Mount could be ordered to meet messenger at Regina; will write instructions along with Messenger — precautions all through Mount unless we have discovered good Eating White fish in B.C. Lakes"

Should you therefore decide to send White fish Eggs to B.C. pray give immediate orders as that, I can instruct Mr Wilmot or some other Officer to look after things in readiness on their carriage. I wrote "precaution" in my message from the fact of the long journey, and especially as, peculiar "Salmon eggs" will be required at the Hatchery to suit the working of the Automatic Glass Incubators, which I fear Mount knows nothing about, as he never had any experience as to this fish [illegible]

of the nature, appearance &c of the true White fish "Coregonus albus" of our Eastern inland fresh waters seas.— there is a description of White fish found in some of the lakes in the Maritime Provinces, they do not fully equal our Ontario, Erie, and Huron Lake White fish — I mention this as I want to let some years ago that White fish were to be had in the upper waters of the Restigouche by some of the Micmac families, and I made an inspection, catching a few, but found they were not at all up to the Standard of the true White fish of our great Lakes. Should however what Mr Howard may be right in his statements concerning the B. C. White fish.

I shall await your instructions in regard to shipping Eggs to B.C. as per mem.— It will be necessary for me to order a few hundred more of the Glass Incubators, for we have barely just enough to carry on our own increasing business in White fish hatching

Newcastle June 17th 57

I. P. Caselli
L.D. Fadenrecht

Sir

Referring to the subject of obtaining Spec Ponds &c &c for over the year, I beg to require what protection I may claim by the Regulations of your Office relative to the work to be done & the Specimens that have been sent by you relating thereto & I have no doubt that large quantities could be taken there if means were adopted to catch them.

Mary Sargeant has this year established last year — whether it was kept as a close stream or whether it was fished to death by Anglers as would be the case if they had their full swing at it — Poor Mrs Sargeant when living protected this stream fully and as used to dispute

makes a discovery & the methods to be adopted, do think it would be practicable to attain & arrange as must set them in operation. I don't know what Elevation he has in his Watershipp the House; a practical observation which is the best criterion from which is usually applied & the Lordship knows for Salmon &c.

Regarding White fish inhabiting the Waters of British Columbia Mary has stated that, "Several years ago, there "the discovery the other day that White "fish and Spice-Fish abounded in "your large interior Lakes, which "Eaten the White fish, we found "them quite as good as the Eastern "White-fish, and I am satisfied "there will be an important trade "in them in a few years."

This is an important discovery if found to be correct, and I do not see why it may not be probable that, if taken by any magnitude are found in B.C., why White-fish may not inhabit them. I cannot say however that, Mr Mercant may be fully up to the Minutiae

Miramichi Mar 16/84

John Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Militia
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith forward accts
for Expenditure at the Redford
Hatchery &c.

Albert Folson putting ice 15.00
David Evans tending Lights 10.00
$25.00

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt
Humble
Servt.

[illegible] number of [illegible] spawn hatched
The Chief is for Spawn
to stock Nursery depositories throughout
the Dominion
Queries are he made Know by Inspectors
as to what proportion of their
[illegible] he set apart for
Western and the Eastern coast
What arrangements to you already
propose to Endeavor for getting
a large supply. [illegible]
Queries from Officers for Ways so
that Ova may be transferred to
Report to the Dept as to Attaining
Means necessary to carry
out the work necessary to be

Notice from Canada
of Salmon Ova to be imported
to be a favourable Opportunity.
Must they will terminate as
till hatched must this be taken

A fresh daily Supply
for hatchers to be indulged in by parties
stating that the fry from the Ova
Salmon are very largely destroyed
when being distributed by the Officers
in the Spring, that great numbers are
dead or dying when leaving
out from the cans — Both personally
on this matter please let me

Mr. Wilmot Chief Officer
Miramichi
Queries with reference to Salmon ova
received from Scotland & Canada
as to appointment of Inspectors
Instructions to Officers

Newcastle upon Tyne

Sir Lisbon [illegible]
Dept of Marine & Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I have received & laid before the Board of Trustees of the Greenwich Hospital your letter of the 3rd ult. enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to you by Mr Rankin on the subject of the destruction of herring nets by which Mr Rankin is authorized by which Mr Rankin is authorized by which Mr Rankin is authorized to call for a report, and I am directed to acquaint you that the Board have no objection to lay the state for your information the letter which you have received from Mr Rankin, and I am to add that the Board will give directions to the Commissioners of the Greenwich Hospital, in all cases which may hereafter occur, to grant licenses for the fishery, to such persons as may be recommended by the Governor of the Province in which the fishery is carried on, and the persons applying for licenses shall be required to enter into bonds with sufficient sureties for the due observance of the regulations which may be established for the fishery.

I am also directed to acquaint you

Sacramento [illegible] 1857

[illegible]

Sir

I have to inform you that
that the Proprietors have resolved
upon 5,000 tons of Iron for
the R.R. and that we have
[illegible] [illegible]
Mess Hopkins — Co. East Boston
for the same and are
a short draft steamer
for this trade — for which
Sir [illegible] [illegible]
Iron [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[

Sandusky, You will be good
to attend for me in my absence.

About the Distribution
of Fish this Spring, I need
say nothing more at present
as my former notes on that
[illegible] You will see
my views in

[illegible] Office
to You — Dispatches for Sandusky
to Fish Com. must have — If
[illegible] be prevented that the Fish
may not get round by R.R. in
[illegible] this happens — I [illegible]
[illegible] that Fish
Department at Ottawa will be supplied
and they will [illegible]
Arrangements are required to secure
for a [illegible] further, as there
a bad habit here with [illegible]
that they [illegible] with [illegible]
Shipped for Safety

Yours in haste

[illegible]

Sup

Deserving Applicants —

I received two letters
this Morning from Mr Jas Annin
Now Lanpton Co. of the State of Wisconsin
Fish Hatching formerly our
Officer in Charge of the Sandusky
Hatching. He kindly offered
his services to get a lot of Spec-
imens for us and to attend
with others he may [illegible]
of fish to be delivered at Chicago
free for $5 [illegible] for [illegible]. His second
letter went further in stating
that, after seeing the Parties
he thought he could get six
800,000 Young fry at about $3
per M — and if he sent a Messenger
for them to Chicago, he could
donate 10,000 California Salmon
Eggs in consideration of his
former acquaintance with
me, as he attributed his present
success with a Salary of $1800 per
annum and all Expenses paid, from
the knowledge he obtained from
me as a boy when working at
Mr Meredith's Hatching, and
afterwards in charge of the
Sandusky Hatching — I wrote
you this last Offer, and from

Lancaster March 1857

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

By my communication by telegraph this day, I advised the information obtained from the Dominion Express Agent Lynch, and the information also obtained from the Head Office at Montreal. Neither of which give evidence of success in the transmission to Eng. via B.C. — from reply have however closed the matter for this season —

Regarding Sites Trust in which you have considered interest, and in which Letter Council, I fear our wishes in getting a sufficient supply to gratify all applicants this season will not be realized. I think in stocking our own premises stock we can turn out about 100,000, by which if not supplemented from any other source will be distributed pro rata

"Canada" [illegible]
to supply Forest Fry" Hereto-
fore 100 Acres contracted
Shape Fry would not be taken
for Artificial fish Hatching pur-
poses Production of 10,000 Salmon
Fry — Have Spawn he will
Save — At 4th Inst. I put
your Express "If convenient
attend to this as a good
opportunity may not offer" —
this being considered unnecessary
time I have taken no active
steps to procure Shad but Fry
Hatched at Cold Spring York Fry
Hatch Spawn and know whether
we can get 100,000 Fry at $3.00
No Offer for 100,000 Fry at $3.00
to Mr. is Still open — Have con-
sidered with many as to
Expense from Chicago the Fry
would be worth & Cost Net more
than per Hundred Season — must
drop pro Hac Season — must
make every possible Effort
to Ensure Applications another
Year, by getting Spawn every
Month we can Must encourage

Yours Truly
Fairbairn
Asst Inspt

Newcastle (Conn (Ecosse)
Mar. 21/87

The American Waterproofing Co
Newport

Sirs. I have been reading with some interest in the "Forest & Stream" a Sporting Paper published in N. Y. your article used and manufactured by you Co. for Waterproofing Gut Lines &c. and the writer of the Article suggests that it would no doubt answer admirably for Waterproofing fishing Lines (Salmon lines) as the water will not soak into it, and that the fibre is not weakened but rather

Montreal March 22nd 87

Hon Sir Leonard
Depy Minister of Marine
Ottawa

Sir

I am this day in receipt of a Cheque for $152.35 a Note from the receipt which accompanies it. is to cover my account for Repairments from Jan 1st to Dec 31st 1886, which was forwarded to the Department in December last amounted to the Sum of $172.35

Be kind enough to inform me whether this reduction of the amount has arisen through oversight, or if not, why the accounts should have been so curtailed, in order that I may be enabled to place the matter before your Department satisfactorily.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sam Shannon
Supt F.C.

Thanking you for its application -
Now as I am specially interested in Salmon angling - I should like very much to make a trial of the liquid which it is said is sold by the Gallon - Might I ask. how it would affect a Line, or Silk line? and if beneficially, might I ask of the favour from you to forward me say 1/2 Gall. in a tin vessel by Express C.O.D. to that, I might make a trial of it. If you would also kindly inform me whether any special mode of applying it is necessary, time to soaking &c to thoroughly impregnate the line, and mode of drying &c

Excuse my troubling you but as the matter is some interest to me, and as the good old adage "to help one another at work or at play" is not unworthy of any one, I am

Yours respectfully
Sam? Shannon

trust you this letter -

Newcastle Mar 24/87

Hon Tellow Esq
Deputy Minister Customs
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith Statement of Expenditure at Light House Station Cape Race.

Jas Campbell	Keeper	$150
Wm McKenna	Storekeeper	72.12
Edward Hall	Cook	36.75
Wm Hennessy	Seaman	36.90
Chas Hayden	Watchman	19.62
		$319.39

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Keeper
Cape

Accepted Jan 24/85

Hon. [illegible]
Minister of Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

Herewith Account
for Expenditure at Qu'Appelle
Station by

L. E. Baker Railway Commissioner $ 90
Asst Messr Instruments 31.54
$ 32.44

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servant
[illegible]
Engineer

Accepted
Mar 24/85

C. [illegible]
Sec. [illegible]

Ser. [illegible] is entitled
to receive [illegible]
[illegible] Allowance at
the rate of [illegible]
per diem [illegible]
for actual [illegible]
Salaries — [illegible]
& Dues — Bal Due
Asst Engrs Clerk
Travelling [illegible]

Accounts Opened 1st May

Hon Sutton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith please find accounts
for Expenditure at Lunenburg
during

Jno. H. Thomas	Postage	$ 5.00
	Wages for 55 persons	159.60
Chas. Burns	Coal and wood	68.75
A. M. Wade & Co.	Rent Refreshments	46.50
A. Alexander	Cleaning Hall	17.50
Wm. Hill	Assistant Keeper	46.50
		$338.75

Yours &c

James Reddy
Lunenburg
Agent

Mercantile Hall 4/67

[illegible]
Deputy Minister Customs
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith I beg to forward
a Memorial of Merchants
Halifax

& Memorandum Recovery $112.

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt Humble

Mercantile Hall 4/67

The Honble Jno
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

In bringing the enclosed
Memorial before you, I am directed
to state, that the Merchants
Halifax & the Provincial authority
feel anxious that nothing
be left undone at this
juncture to promote
the interests of Halifax
as a Port of Entry
& Shipment for
Canada, & that
the Memorialists
are desirous
to be informed
whether the
Government
intend to

as his instructions have been of the most positive nature, to make every effort with economy, to secure a full supply, I have not doubt he will find it to be exerted to the utmost limit.

I cannot conceal from myself the fact that the transportation of the Recruit Soldiers from the Western Stations of the Interior of the Islands, to Nassau N.P. by the Steamer, not only unnecessarily exposes them to the risk of Sickness, but also of exposing them to the destructive storms of the Gulf Stream, in consequence of the delay which is inevitable in the transhipment of the troops at Key West, which delay of course would be avoided by the direct passage of the Steamer from Havana to Nassau N.P. which I have therefore respectfully to request may be authorized.

I have also to call your attention to the fact that the Steamer Bermuda, in the event of her being required for the transportation of troops, will be unable to receive on board more than 100 men, as her accommodations are limited to that number.

I have also to request that the Steamer may be directed to call at Key West for Coal, on her passage to Nassau N.P. as I am informed that the Coal Depot at Key West is now well supplied.

I have the honor to be Sir, Your most obedient Servant

Lieutenant General Scott
Commanding U.S. Army

Lancaster Apl 12/87

Jno Fellon Esq
Deputy Minister Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I have pleasure in forwarding herewith Expenditure account for Fishery Hatchery

		$	¢
J. E. Collins	Salmon Ferries &c	41	09
Chas & Williams	Building Nets	30	00
Henry Oliver	Cedar Stakes	18	00
Jno Dacon	Labour 22 d. @	29	25
Jno Davis	Shingles & Lumber	10	00
Philip Ibbet	Disbursements & Time	27	90
		$156	24

I am Sir
Your Obdt Servt
Lieut Holmes
Insp F.D.

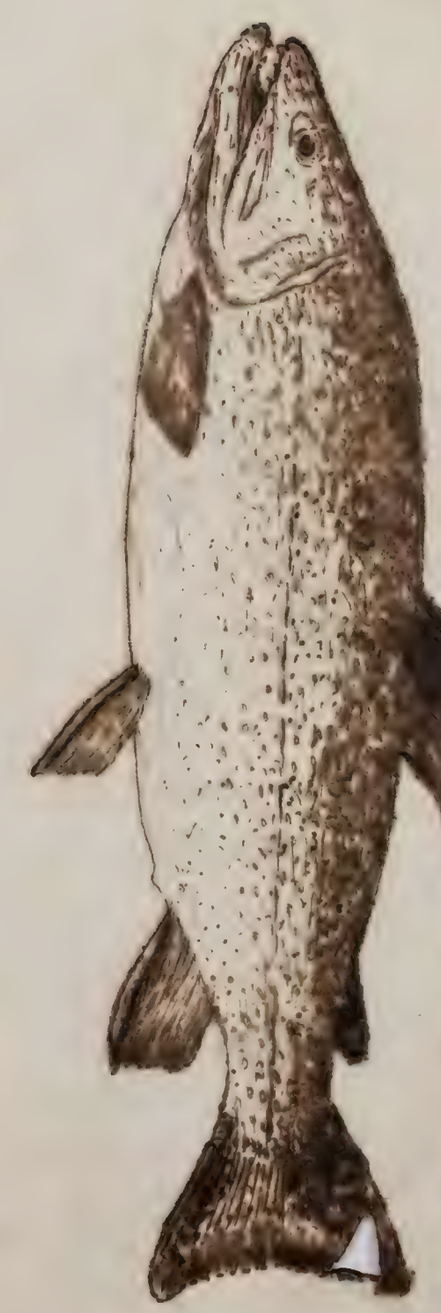
Newcastle Apl 16/87

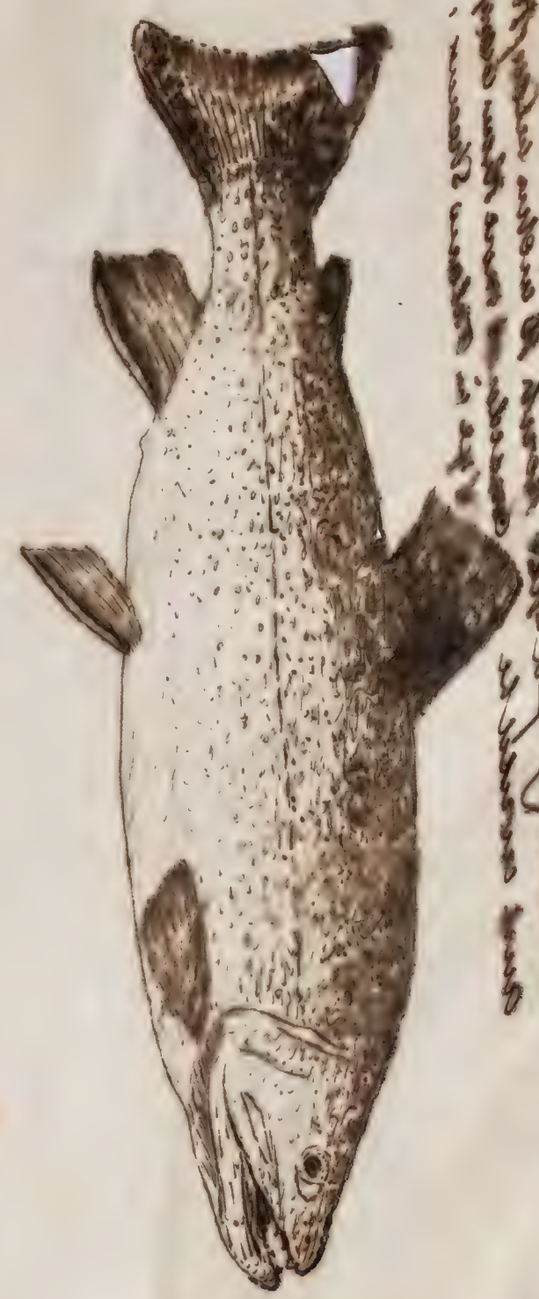
Geo Tolton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I am in receipt of part of a letter being Copy sent me by Mr Kerr P.O. relative to planting Salt Trout, and White fish, in the Welland Canal: What the latter part of Mr Kerrs application may be I cannot at present tell,- But I cannot see any reason why a number of Salt Trout and White fish might not be planted in the Welland Canal, simply as a field for distribution; but it can not be expected that any to these will ever reach Maturity there, or that they will ever be caught, or even fished for until a Commercial Status from in such circumscribed limits as a Canal — I return the Copy for the balance of the letter

I am Yours &c





Newcastle Sept 18/8

The Hon Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of the
Altan

Sir

I beg to acquaint
You of the fact that, a to
Number of the White-fish,
at the Sandwich Hatchery
is sufficient for distribution
from the Authority limited of
[illegible]
to the Lords for, keeping the
it is necessary that the
should be kept at Sumner.
In this connection I be
instructed Mr Shortt the Sup.
distribution along the shore
Erie, at the points mentioned
any received Report, which,
after I with the view that-
there whether You consent
the proposition to plant the
at points on Lake Erie, viz
in the Detroit River, which
been the case hitherto pursue
adopted.

I am &c &c

Peterborough April 18/87

John Tetley Esq
Dy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I am corresponding with Mr McCloskey Officer in charge of the Dept Hatchery at Meadow Portage Manitoba for the distribution of the White fish fry hatched from the eggs sent there, - the following places are recommended by Mr McCloskey as suitable stations for the fry. viz

Lake Dauphin	Lake	Manitoba	500,000
Dauphin	do	Victoria	500,000
Manitou	do	Manitoba	500,000
Shell	do	York	500,000
Riding Mountain		do	100,000
Minnedosa Lake		Manitoba	100,000
Portage Lake		Victoria	100,000
Rapid des Femmes	Lake	do	100,000
Long	Lake	do	50,000
Johnville	Lake	Manitoba	50,000
		Probable total	2,500,000

Should any other disposition be required by Your Department please communicate at once as the fry are ready to go out.

Your Obedt

Peterborough Sept. 18 1887

Jno Tetley Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I am requested to Your letter of the 15th Inst to state for the information of the Dept by whom upon the present cities Canada in Ontario, and whether the season is now sufficiently early and long for efficient pisciculture, and what changes, if any should be recommended; — and whether I favour the adoption of a Regulation prohibiting the retaining for sale of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the season commenced on the 15th Inst instead of the 15th Inst as at

parties are now fully acquainted with the present close season from Sep. 15th to May 1st I would recommend its continuance; and that this period be so much rigidly enforced throughout all parts of this Province, and in every description of Water, whether it be Lake, River, or Brook trout.

I beg further to recommend to your Department that Speckled-trout should not be taken with Nets, or any other thing. Except by means known as Angling with Rod and Line; which would cover fly fishing, bait fishing, and Trolling only.

With regard to the adoption of a Regulation prohibiting the catching of Speckled trout under 10 inches in length, I may say, it would prove wholly useless, and could not be carried out by any per cent of precaution your Department could institute. Being thoroughly intimate with the catching of this Class of fish, I feel safe in stating that it would almost prohibit the taking of Speckled trout in Ontario, as fully nine tenths of these fish taken

in Ontario would not be under the Standard of 10 inches; in fact I may say that, the most desirable ticket for anglers to catch; and those most delicious, and otherwise best adapted for table use, would be found of not 10 inches, but from 12 to 14 inches; In order to give you a clear demonstration on this subject I have hereunto made a pen and ink drawing to a Size-scale of 10 inches in length. Upon which it must appear with all anglers, and others practically acquainted with the Speckled trout, that their average would fully satisfy the Sportsman, and they would be most acceptable as the greatest delicacy for the table.

Only prevent netting, trapping, and dynamiting the Speckled trout in our waters, and the above average Standard would soon be reached, and the boon would be acknowledged, and accepted by all classes of the community — the only persons affected by it would be the poacher, the lazy indolent netter, and trapper, and the self Styled, and com-

[illegible] apertainances.

[illegible] are seven States in the American Union in which the [illegible] have sought to [illegible] for the [illegible] others have differed [illegible] have [illegible] but [illegible] have [illegible] most where such votes were [illegible] are [illegible]

What you left to have asked from the representatives [illegible] Close Seasons" were the [illegible] and others [illegible] [illegible] will be considered as abstinence, where I refer to the subjects of the Academic Year course, except in the North Bank, where differently to the former when there will [illegible] [illegible] the course of which is [illegible]

(1) [illegible] over the table of Close seasons [illegible]

[illegible] which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] possibly able and very desirable to have similar laws respecting the preservation of the valuable [illegible] fish in the Eastern Provinces?

The subject of protecting not only Shad, but all other kinds of fish during their spawning season, and for some months, and [illegible] all [illegible] Rivers, will I think [illegible] attention from your Excellency which it so [illegible]

I have the
Honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
[illegible] Lieutenant

Newcastle Apl 22nd 1887

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I herewith enclose a list of the Applicants for Supplies of Stocked Ponds up to the present time, and as it is necessary that the Stock on hand should be cleared out of the hatchery at once, I submit the allotment for each Applicant as follows, subject to your approval - I have to quote out of the question to fill the quantities asked for by some of the Applicants (in some instances 10,000) they will have to accept such as can be reasonably given to them this season, retaining on the hopes that they can be fully supplied another season - The lots are as follows.

Name of Applicant	Locality	No.
Agent of J. C. Fort	Dalhousie	
Wm Clark Geo Kelly	Dorchester	
Election Mar. 10 Daniel Johnson	Jewetton	
Enrolled Mar. 1 W B Crocker	Cobourg	
A. C. McCalpin	St Thomas	

Miscault April 22nd 1887

Jno Tilley Esqr
Deply Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to your telegram of 19th Inst. "to proceed to Tracadie and confer with Soles Fishery Overseer as to propriety of abolishing Close Seasons, satisfy yourself thereupon whether Department is right or wrong: It is claimed the Bay of Sainte Anne should be excepted from present Regulations" In accordance with the instructions I proceeded to Tracadie the following day, and held a conference with Mr Soles, and also had interviews with some of the Fishermen, who no doubt had come to give their views upon this Subject of shortening the "close Season" for Pickerel or Doré: no other description of fish was referred to by these Fishermen: Here everything that I could learn from Mr Soles, and these fishermen, the true spawning time for Pickerel, was correctly covered by the present close season. Their views

[illegible]

Ejusdem Diei Coram Dominis
Ut supra

Thomas Wilson Gen.
Pro Defendente Comparuit
Attornatus suus

Ordinatum est per Curiam quod Defendens
Respondeat Querenti de Placito Transgressionis
Et Contra Vim et Armis Et Contra Pacem
Domini Regis Et Quod Attachiamentum
Sit Inde Ad Respondendum Et Quod Defendens
Habeat Diem Inde Hic Ad Octabas Sancti
Hilarii Ubi Querens Habeat Billam Suam
Et Defendens Habeat Diem Inde Hic Ad
Octabas Sancti Hilarii Ubi Querens Habeat
Billam Suam Et Defendens Habeat Diem Inde
Hic Ad Octabas Sancti Hilarii Ubi Querens
Habeat Billam Suam Et Defendens Habeat
Diem Inde Hic Ad Octabas Sancti Hilarii
Ubi Querens Habeat Billam Suam Et

Department this year from 15th April to 15th May, but a certain number of Fishermen residing on, and about Hay Bay, an inlet of the Bay of Quinte, claim that as Pickerel only come into that locality to spawn, unless they are permitted to catch them then, they are prevented from obtaining there fish at any time, without going out into the larger, deeper water of the Bay of Quinte. No effort was put forth, that, the "close season" was an improper one or that, it was not the true period in which Pickerel spawned; all that seemed to be asked was that, as they were poor fishermen, and could not get these fish except when they came to their shore to lay their eggs, they thought the "close season" should be shortened so that they might be allowed 10 or 15 days during the present "close time" in which they could take some of these breeding fish:

From what information I obtained from Mr Sills the overseer, and from these fishermen, and from the practical knowledge which I have had myself, for the past

15 years of these fisheries, I feel perfectly safe in recommending to your Dept. that, No change whatever should be made in the present "Close Season for Pickerel or Bass" either in the water of the Bay of Quinte or

I may be permitted to mention here that, in 1836. 37 & 38 I resided in the then small Village of Napanee as a Clerk in a Store, and all my leisure hours were devoted to the fishing season in catching Pickerel, Black-Bass, and the large Red-Horse that then the Pickerel, came up there were then so numerous in the Spring months that the Farmers came there for their seed supplies of these fish, carrying them away by the waggon loads: I have seen them taken by the thousand in a night, — & at I then, as a boy began to get a night's good fish: The Napanee River, on the rapids just below the Village, near the grist mill, I have seen as many as 500 of these fish, taken and they very quickly spoiled, there was thousands, upon thousands, actually in heaps [illegible]

[illegible] they that [illegible] dips
of the Lucell [illegible] [illegible]
Canoes, [illegible] for 4 to 6 days
fish would be taken at one—
the 6-bass could be caught
here the shore a [illegible] another
with the hook [illegible] by the days
these fish were [illegible] then pro-
tected in any way; at market
and slaughter as [illegible] block.
Now what is the [illegible] these
net visited Napanee during last
to remain in it, beyond a few miles
till Wednesday last, when Senators
he old fishing ground [illegible]
nothing to [illegible] fish—
and was more than astonished
to learn that, on one Lucas
Holland, Decker, or Bass being
in the river for many years back.
all these fish had disappeared; the
result of our fishery laws during
these fish in [illegible] days, when
the rock of Spawn on the shore &
laid the foundation of [illegible]
and seen the small remnant of
these poor fish, yet found in other
parts of the Bay of Quinte, where
a proper close season is strictly
[illegible] their extermination—

are [illegible] caught to be wholly destroyed.
The greedy fisherman are [illegible]
protected by misstatement [illegible]
signing petitions for [illegible]
and by violating the fishery laws,
in order that he may gratify his
greed and avarice; And unless
the Fisheries Department at the
present day is determined to
[illegible] in a [illegible] during proper
close seasons by which the [illegible]
numbers of fish yet remaining
in our Waters, shall be [illegible]
from annihilation, or destruction
during their spawning time, the
Lakes & Ontario, and the
other Rivers in Canada will
be utterly [illegible] of these
fine [illegible] fish—

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt

Norcastle April 26 1887

Geo Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir.

I am favoured with your letter of 22nd inst relative to petitions from certain persons asking for the close season on cisco in the waters of Whitefish Bay in Lake Superior.

From our local position these petitions from fishermen and others asking for changes to be made in [illegible] lately established by your Dept, whilst they undoubtedly emanate from motives of self interest nevertheless show conclusively that the stand taken by your Department for the protection of fish during their breeding season is in the right direction for as the "close season" now formerly fishermen did not object [illegible] the simple fact that the close time did not cover the period when these fish came upon their spawning grounds and in the [illegible]

and consequently the Earliest time for their fishermen was actually the hottest spawning time in which the fish congregated closely together in the shallower waters and were therefore the more circumscribed limits of danger, hitherto, never ever, been selected in "plan or they ever sought for protection further than conservation.

It is alleged by the Petitioners "that, during after the 15th June there "were damages to the currently deposited "Spawn, than it would be by the catch "of fish previous to the 15th May." This allegation is in no case tenable, for as a rule the greater portion of the Spawn will have been hatched into fry, and from their minute power at that time, would pass [illegible] unheeded and not be otherwise injured by any Salmon net than more especially at the usual shallow spots where the Bass do spawn, they would not generally speaking be the places where Salmon would be handed Back on the other hand, if the Salmon were hauled over the beds previous to the 15th May, and Eggs were laid upon them, those Eggs would most certainly be wholly destroyed

and what would be still more disheartening by securing the female fish before the 15th May, the Fishermen would have taken with Eggs in them, [illegible] before there would be, when [illegible] to secure them ready secured to wholly abandonment and waste, giving no opportunity for either Spawn or fish, or Eggs to [illegible] their hands.

The Petitioners state that, the fishermen are [illegible] prefer to [illegible] after the Spawning season "they were allowed a couple of weeks "fishing in May." The necessary "Alteration" would prevent the [illegible] fishing to have gone into fresh Water Rivers for Bass, when they are [illegible] the Spawning season if Bass fishing [illegible] if Bass fishing will not allow there to remain the Country killing the Bass at the very time when they are leaping their Eggs over [illegible] their spawning, and at the time when the fishermen are [illegible] the Salmon on their fish, not fully pregnant, or spent, and consequently unwholesome for food, and [illegible] for the market.

In any event the Petitioners [illegible] not [illegible] there is

these provinces and would be necessary and
useful measures to be adopted in the general
interests of the public and especially
to by the Department whose office
is to protect and preserve the fisheries
in front of the shores to which they belong
of a date, never previously [illegible]
for the very fish which these Waters
are now observing or after fishing.

Hereby have an immediate
[illegible] to the advantages of this
"New Season" for those as a resource
the former state time, which were
quite forbid. They do not have
some knowledge of the regulations of
State Department of "New Season".
Let us give you the time when
a Depot in the Straits of [illegible]
about a month of time would permit
first [illegible] to obtain
[illegible] proper documents obtainable
relative to Michigan and other
States of the Union. Have heretofore
known some of the Reports, and speaks
readily at hand, and find the
following —

"The Laws say in the American
Reports that, May and June are the
months in which [illegible]

with the Shallow waters be spawn."

Reference to the paper read before the
Washington Territorial
Assn. gives the results of last season
and present observations of the
breeding grounds of the Herring.

"We give below an account showing
the catch was anticipated, since the Lake
showing the ice moved in towards
noon of this day after lingering on
the Ice Fields and, the Lake being very
[illegible] and constantly [illegible] by
the Steamer Ogden bordering the grey
[illegible] in the Straits for some days
[illegible] we were before they are fully
able to discern about, when the Herring
[illegible] to shallow waters
[illegible] the Shores to take care of themselves

"The Fishery Laws of New-
York, Vermont, and the Dominion
of Canada with regard to net fishing
for Herring are more severe
than enacted against hindering the
New Season being 16th April to
15th June & 14 days inclusive."
Numerous Replies.

The Ottawa U.S. Association
for the protection of fish & game held
their 10th Annual Meeting as follows
[illegible] that this Association

[illegible] Letters for Persons [illegible]
"to take & have in readiness made
by the Capt. of the U.S. Revenue Cutter
stationed in the Lake, & the Justices
of the Peace of the several Counties, on the
Lake respectively to prohibit & hinder
all persons from fishing within the Limits
aforesaid."

Remarks of Lord Lauderdale
of the State of New York.

Extracts from an Act
Regulating Fisheries.

"No Person shall catch or
kill any Black Bass, within
waters of Columbia County or in
the Counties of Essex, or Warren
between the 1st of January and the
1st July, or in Lake Champlain, or
Round Lake, between the 1st January
and 20th of July, or catch or kill
any Black Bass, Orange Bass or
Pickerel Pike, in any other waters
of the State, between the 1st of January
and the 1st of June"

From the extracts which I have picked up here
it will be seen that your
Deputation with Other Persons
for Peace is to assemble at

[illegible] Lake Champlain
[illegible] Lake Ontario
[illegible] Lake Erie

the adjoining State of New York,
and I trust such a state of
that, other States for the Union
are alike, correspondent.

I notice a remark in your
letter that "the Fisheries of Lake
Michigan Bay, where the Indians
carries do much." They expect
to state that, the Spawning season
for fish in Canadian Waters do not
vary, but in such a Bay as
can be hardly anticipated, certainly
not to effect in any way any
changes in the Establishment of close
Seasons for their Spawning &c for
their protection, their adoption
variation of the times of Spawning in
certain localities, will not avail
good, and is only made frequently
as a pretext for designing persons to
influence if possible your Depth
to make the close Seasons, suitable
to the speed of the fisherman, or
to the speed of the fisherman, where
the world be Spurtsmanship, where
sole object is selfishness for the present
irrespective of the welfare of the present
& future fisheries interests of the
Country.

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt

Mexico Abril 27/87

Bro Tellers &c
Depty Vendue y Subsn

Atlanta

Sir

Herewith I send a note
for collection

Sebastian Vargas	Jornalero	2.00
Jose Reyes	Colono	2.50
Jose Reyes	do	5.00
Jose Mercado	do	5.70
Juan McCauley	Salvamento	$15.20

Respectfully
Juan McCauley
Cap Salvamento
U.S.N.

Accountant 27/67

Mr Selden Esq
Deputy Marshal Eastern
District

Sir

Accounts presented
for Disbursements and Services
as Attorney

×	1st & Attorney fee	Ruling Fee Marshal's	3.00
†	Attend Court	Ruling Fee Office Rule	10.00
	Mr Williams	Expenses attorney	27.00
			$40.00

Jas Duer
Jno Beatty

Attorney
Depts

× Mr Williams wrote that
Attorney's Fee was sent on Early last
Summer but as yet not paid.
AW

† Recd Examination was returned from Your
Dept by William Parkinson. which was
done pursuant to the your Letter of March 1807
AW.

Newcastle Sept 26/67

Rev Selden Esq
Deputy Grand Master Ferbers
Ottawa

Sir

Newcastle pursuant to
appointment at Prince Arthurs
Grand Lodge - Have made
these arrangements, known the delay

W E. Pellendrych Treasr.		60 00
W B Clemens	d	60.00
Jno Reid	d	50 00
W Clemens	Honorarii	10
		£180,00

Yours &c

Jno Hall
W
Jno Hamilton
Secy

Lancaster Ont. 27/5/97

Hon Sifton Esq
Deputy Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith please find Account
from Rural Municipality for March

E. Hitchcock	Wages 1 mo	60,00
H Osborne	" "	60,00
Jas Reid	15 days	25,00
Municipality	Mileage	50,00
Assessment fee	Per Section	2112
Rec'd Notice fee	Assessing	30 00
J J Bapp	Oath	1 00
H Hoy	Swearing Oath	50
Municipal Collector fee	on Roll	1.75
	Use of Steam Roy	10,00
Jno M Ryan	Assessing	5 00
Wm Stewart	Distributing	6.20
Dlt Scott	Assessing Roll	2 80
R O Connor	Assessing	10.00
		$289,37

Yours
Wm Oxley
Secretary

Newcastle 25th 9br

C. Wachenpe Esq
at
London

Dear Sir

Your favour of yesterday
date to hand respecting the sailing
of Vessels, Steamers & Packets
to the North. - I can perceive by
an interest taken in the matter by
Jerrault & Mr Clarke as well as by
as far as in my power to comply
to you in every thing I can say
that a Vessel sails to Berwick,
the fishing smacks to Shields, or Sunder-
land commonly twice a week
Steamers to London every fortnight

Secretaries Office April 1797

Wm Wm Parker
Newcastle

Sir

I rec'd your letter and
as soon as you say you have
fixed upon the Batteaux Navigation
Kingston (Cataraqui) upon the
Bay of Quinte — and
Niagara — Lake Ontario — and
Fort Erie — Lake Erie — and
Fort Detroit — Lake Huron
Michilimackinac — Lake Michigan
Green Bay — Lake Michigan —

I am under the impression
that you would have found some
old Batteaux at Kingston, Oswego
Niagara, Detroit, Michilimackinac,
and Green Bay, & therefore
I do not know why you have
given yourself the trouble
to write for more.

Should the Batteaux
above mentioned, without further order
from them, they are to be put
in the most convenient manner
possible & transported to Fort Erie
Head of Lake Erie, there or Hamilton
and the Vessel you brought them
in to be sent to Niagara.

I cannot at present
say any thing with certainty
as to the

Secretary's Office 27. 67

Hon Sir John Ross
Deputy Minister of Justice
Attorney

Sir

I beg to forward to you
a Memorandum of the Secretary of State
for distributions from the Secret
Service Estimates, and the Correspondence with
it as proposed to place these sums

Sydney Mulgrave

Sydney Mines	C.B.C.		150,000
Baddeck	"		100,000
North Sydney	"		150,000
Black do	"		100,000
Grand Lake	"		50,000
Antigonish Road	"		50,000
Shubenacadie River	"		50,000
Salmon River	"		100,000
Country do	"		50,000
Musquodoboit Road	"		50,000
Musquodoboit River		Musquodoboit	150,000
Middle do		do do	100,000
Baddeck do		"	100,000
North do		"	50,000
Ground do		Musquodoboit	50,000
River do		"	50,000
Halifax Road		C.B.C.	25,000
		Total	1,475,000

If you have not disposed of
the Papers respecting Mr Mackay
take the Estimates & Mr Mackay's
Letter, return them to me
when you have done with them
& I will have Mr Mackay before
he starts for any Answer you
may require.

Yours &c

Sandusky Hatchery

Salmon

North end St Marys River [illegible] 100,000
[illegible] running into [illegible]
North End St Marys River [illegible] 150,000
[illegible] running into [illegible]
St Clair River 150,000
St Marys River at the Rapids 150,000
Little Saginaw River 50,000
Detroit River [illegible] 100,000
Hatchery Lake [illegible] running into [illegible] 100,000
Lake Erie [illegible] 50,000

Sandusky Hatchery

Salmon Trout

No Report the officers in charge has not designated the lakes into which the fry from the Sandusky Hatchery shall be planted, but it is understood both to plant the fry in the same localities as former years—

Sandusky Hatchery

Salmon Trout, Spec Trout & Whitefish

These fish will be distributed as per applications already sent from your Department every once after supplying these will be sent as the needs [illegible] Ports in Lake Ontario

Sandusky Hatchery

Whitefish

These fish are nearly all distributed as applications sent from Department, Detroit, Lake St Clair, Lake Huron and Lake Erie. The Salmon Trout are directed to be planted in Lake Superior, Lake Michigan & Lake Erie, except the Annual Report in Lake Ontario.

The eggs in the present collection are for the Detroit & St. Clair River for the same distribution from Department every other distributing planted in Northern as soon as possible, as the time is at hand for putting these fish out of the Hatcheries.

Hoping every further order will be forwarded

Yours

Yours Truly

Lieut Sherwood
Supt F C

Lancaster Apl 29/87

Sir Telfer Esq
Depty Minister Indian
Affairs

Sir

The distributions of pay
hay Hides Pork and Spirituous
liquors have commenced pursu
ant to Instructions. It will be
necessary that funds be early
transmitted to enable the Commd
ing Officer to discharge the pay
rolls of the present Month.

Having received no
answer to my Letter of 22nd Inst in
relation to the distribution of Spir-
ituous liquors to the Applicants
therein mentioned, I conclude
Government has no
objection to pursuing such
Measures, and shall rest my judgment
on the reasons given by the gentle
men the Applicants, and decide also
on the further Measures and others
Please mentioned by the Applicants
are desirous to receive there pro
visions with the Indians to the Westward
Should Government Consider it
Sir Your Most
Humble
Servt

Ottawa May 7 '67

Sir

Referring to the conversation I had with you respecting the fitting up of the lower flat of the building now occupied by you, & intended for the Victoria Rifles, I beg to state that upon an examination of the premises the lower flat could be made very suitable for the proposed work provided with drainage, water closets &c. The latter would be suitable between the officers and other applicants for occupying on the north.

Should upon examination the lower floors which is still in my opinion, it be found dry & dry, with Earth closets &c. the basement floor should be occupied by the Rifles as a Drill Room, Armoury &c. the upper floor would be suitable for the Officers Mess, Quarters &c. The latter would be suitable for the Officers Mess, Quarters &c. The latter would be suitable for the Officers Mess, Quarters &c.

this will not however materially
affect the work, and provision
must be made by which the appear-
ance may be placed beneath Norman
Arch.

The walls to gain the cove
with wood, and some additional
timbers will have to be spread up
to the Southern wall:— The ceiling
need not be coved, as it would
reduce somewhat from the apparent
height of the room: the joyce and
flooring which forms the present
ceiling could be limed with
some light coloring, and give
the effect to the room there-
by it now wants and provides

The floor must be made to
Clark & be very well repair, and
should be wholly removed over
the floor made throughout of pine
covered with cement, or concrete
of some durable description.

The light pillars above
mentioned should be cased in,
in the manner as the walls.

A stationary staircase
to connect the lower and upper
floors of the building.

1887

Museum

Office of

A full supply of water is indispensably requisite to the necessary short time for the use and for the Hydrant — this can be readily obtained from the large water mains which runs immediately alongside the building.

When these arrangements and improvements in the lower floor of the building are fully completed the necessary apparatus in the way of shelving troughs, tanks and other appliances can be constructed and put in position

Sanitary
Town Clerk
Landsdowne
Engr.

Newcastle May 29/57

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith
Abstract of Provincial Expenditure
for the Quarter ending 31st March
1857 amounting to £ 1,257.10.0
Currency

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient humble Servant
Jean Baptiste Duchesnay
Lieut. Colonel
Commanding

273

surest method as they could be hatched on the Spot as the Incubators necessary — Shortest the I.C.R Steamer Metropolis Station aboard 6.32 P.M. and reaches Newcastle Station at 11.22 P.M. this is an unthinkable time to get to — with pay — one the only plan will be for Adams to be on hand on arrival of train and start off with the letter first for his destination

If you could like the report of Inspector to be carried out let me know & I will make Bruce & Lucas write Mr. Mowat or personally instruct him attend the 1st July Inst post what to do in the matter as there is no hurry for the Library till the pay before day 10th Inst.

I saw personally some of Mr Adams interests in the Selmore Cullen Enterprise & altho he was a strong sceptic at first, has now perfectly convinced till

Newcastle May 11/87

John Tellon Esq
Dpty Master of Fisheries
Alliance

Sir

I herewith Enclose
accts for Expenditure at Bedfords
Hatchery No 5.

Mrs Hogan extra Cook	6.50
Thos F. Lewis. building at Hatchery	76.20
J. Van Buskirk Tank Boat	2.00
	$84.70

Yours Obdly
Frederick
Smith

Re casette Survey 1885

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Militia
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accts
for Expenditure Fraser River
Hatchery B.C. for Month of Oct
last.

Royal City Planing Mills		
Use of Teams	3 d/s	45.00
J.E. Trapp.	1 adze	3.25
A.E. Telendreaph.	Wrapers for papers & Vouchers	60.00
Thos. Monat Disbursements paid		13.15
		$121:40

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Superintendent
Pro. pt.

Lunenburg May 12/87

Jno Lidstone Esqr
Deputy Minister of Marine
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find Account
for Expenditure at Bedford
Hatchery N.S. proper of travelling
Expenses Jno B Belliveau

A.B. Belliveau Disbursements $123.20

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandford
Supt.

N.B. In the above account
for disbursements certain credits
are given, with these credits I
have no knowledge.
SF

Newcastle May 11/87

W. H Clarke
Officer in charge
South River Hatchery

Sir

As the Salmon fry will soon be ready for distribution from your Hatchery, I have been instructed from on behalf of the Minister of Fisheries that you will distribute them as follows.

Miramichi Co.

For J. H. Duncan, Inspector.		10,000
" Bass River		30,000
" Percival "		30,000
" Dumaresq "		30,000
" Ingram "		30,000
" North (Lot 10)		30,000
" Upper River		30,000
" Redbank "		20,000
" Northwest "	(230,000)	20,000

Kings Co

For North Lake Headwaters		30,000
" Cardigan River		30,000
" Millstream do	(90,000)	30,000
"		
		320,000

over

Queens Co

De Sable	River	20,000
West	a	50,000
North	a	50,000
Hillsboro	River & Mouth Nauvoo	60,000
Vernon	River	20,000
Cornell	d	20,000
Forest	do Lot 22.	20,000
Hope	a (270,000)	30,000
	Total duty	570,000

The above would be held to be a fair distribution of the supposed number of Spy Jaw you Hatchery

I must draw your attention to the very great necessity that exists for having these Fry put into the several streams in a most careful manner, by putting them in safe places for up the river, where the bottom of the streams would be most naturally adapted for the safety, and growth of the Fry — Some dissatisfaction has been evinced as to the manner in which your Young fish have hitherto been "dumped out here" into the streams, and without discovering such good judgment as should be given in the carrying out of a work which demands the utmost care, and

and attention, for a proper supply of Salmon in connection with the Young Salmon from your Establishment — Should additional assistance be required, I am sure the Government will readily grant it.

I am &c

Thomas Wilson

Newcastle May 13/67

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. & the Hon. the Minister of Marine & Fisheries will be prepared to commence operations for the season — but it is of importance to the health of the Fry that they should be so disposed of, as not to be exposed to the heat of the sun during the period of their transit to the Ponds

All duties connected with the Fry office in your absence will be attended to by my Son Sir Thos Wilson

Yours

Recd 10 May 1889

Hon Secretary
Deputy Minister of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir

Herewith I have to forward
for Departmental Reference
Statement No
Showing Claims, Rent of Premises
of Police Island for 1887 $ 12.00
as per Lease.
Mr Stevenson Rent of Part of
Messrs Lakes for 1887 $ 15.00
as per Lease.
Other Miscellaneous Disbursements
for March 1889 $ 27.23
$ 671.23

I have &c
Thomas Oakley
Sub Collector &c
Sarnia

Secretary's Office May 1789

Isaac Shearpeen
Esq.
South East
Passamaquoddy

Sir

I received a letter
from Governor Carleton by you
in my Letter of the 7th May from the
Distribution of Salmon. You have
Your Excellency, Leave directed
by the Minister to purchase such
Fish & transport from your
Excellency to the Depot you will
at the Expence of Government, any 30,000
or more of such quantity as you
shall conveniently and safely
carry in one Shipment on the
Cars.

You will write to Mr
Nicholson Secretary Office at
Boston and let him know
when you will take the Fish, and
he will send him Money to
defray the Expence as will be
[illegible]

time and such states of
the army as will be best adapted
to their safe transportation; &
I desire also that you will pay
special and personal attention
to this carriage of these Troops
in order to ensure their safety.

Secretary
Yours &c
Secretary
Capt. T. C

P.S. You will deduct
proportionably the number lain in
with Sergeant from the force &
allotment to the seven companies
in my letter of 6th Inst
AAG

Quartermaster's Office, May 19th 1847

Capt. T. Swift

A.A.G. Washington

Yours &c. respecting
Recruiting, from Mexico, by
Sea, is before me, but for the
present I am unable to form any definite
plan for the conveyance of
Recruits by the Ships taking out
Troops, because the Quarters
of the Ships are those provided
for the Troops & there is no room
for the Recruits in Transports
of Troops.

Upon personal Views of
the Ships that are taking out Troops
I shall be able to judge
of the number of Recruits for which there
will be room, & the proper
Officer of the Department, near the
Ships, will then be made acquainting
them therewith, so that they
may be ready for the reception
of their Troops, & Recruits
Quarters, by putting them
in a state fitted with Ovens
Provisions &c. cooked and [illegible]

[illegible]

Salisbury, March 5. expects to receive the collection of the Great Charter that does not all from Lincoln but at Sarum [illegible] self evidence, and will be no Name in any Confirmation, that March thing made a Statute Book.

Start to Jersey
East in Jersey [illegible]
of parades by some mad Officer
for the Governor?

[illegible]
Secretary Bailey
Lieut Lieutenant
Esqr

[illegible]

Dear Sir

Since I began Sir Stockton a Penny Post of Jedburgh with Speckenhurst Sevenoaks Seven, & this Stream now calls Penny Post, which is the Power thereof contain'd a large Sheet of Paper, written over & forgotten by the Owner, the Letter is packed & sealed by Penny Folkestone, Count by Post Letters — most perhaps could fall by putting the parcels Street in the Stream drawing the Stream Coaches &c. which the Letter is by this Stream to put a Seven Letter, but by an Entry of Stream another Letter the Stream Dept at Classic, Stream you might to Name Jersey Book from this Establishment.

Dear Sir
Your [illegible]
Lieut Lieutenant
Esqr &c

Mem Letter
Postage

Newcastle May 1st 49

William Parker
Esq
Sandwich

Sir

Yours respecting your success, & letting me know
to be brief and have pleased
that your plans and efforts have
turned out so well — with regard
to the distribution of the Ry.
have to suppose that you plead
them to Lake Huron St Clair &
Erie distribute them as pleases
when they will be most likely
to thrive — I cannot say yet
what may be done respecting your
dwelling, I have perused all
your papers respecting it but cannot
but fancy nothing can be done
or done till after 1st July, when
the Estimates for the year are
to known

I fear home tenure
Economy for the East where it has
to be for a month or so — If you wish
to write me specially about any-
thing direct to me at Wellington

* Lt Col Fanshawe will write to Parker
Town Clerk about the Parliament
Square Grant in my absence

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith for your approval the accounts of the undermentioned Volunteers

[illegible]		$ 2.00
[illegible]		3.00
[illegible]		3.00
William Bell	Lieutenant	21.00
A. H. McKenzie	Asst Engineer	23.00
Chas. H. Carruthers	Engineer Dominion Steamer	21.00
		[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obdt. servant
[illegible]
for Capt. & Sec.

Newcastle. June 18th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir,

I herewith forward for
transmittal the following accounts
connected with the Fishery
Service

[illegible] $480
[illegible] 40.32
[illegible] 25.00
[illegible]
Francis Cochrane " " " " 22.00
Donald McLaren " " April " 16.00
[illegible] 4.00
2087.91

The item for salmon hooks was
authorized last month by the Department
for repairing the net room. The item of the
retaining fund was for knitting a new net
for capelin pound Nelson.

I am, Sir,
Your obt. Servant

[illegible]

Newcastle January 4th 1857

John Tilton, Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I herewith forward for
payment the following accounts
incurred under the direction of the
Collector of Customs at Sandwich
for Fish Hatching purposes in 1857.

Wm. Thibodeau, boat, plank &c &c	$ 140.50
Francis Lajoie, 6 dozen tubs	21.00
	$ 161.50

I am, Sir,
Your obt. servant
A. Wilmot
Superintendent Fisheries

Newcastle. Ont
9 June 1887

R. S. Hitchman Esq.
Newington.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 30th
I have sent in reply duly
& see that your application
is in order for the Collector's Court
by the 15th inst.
I do notice that you may be
sure of getting some magistrate
for that little Town of Bowmanville
Application [illegible]

Accra 2 Dec.

N. I Mac Esq.
Brandon

Dear Sir.
Yours of May 18th came
this Packet alongside
his goods unshipped
to give you Friend a
supply of young
but [illegible]
have all been
In fact we [illegible]

Newcastle, June 21st 1887

John Tillon, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir,

I herewith forward for payment Mr. Charles Wilmot's disbursements connected with the shipment of trout, pike and salmon trout eggs from Newcastle & Sandwich to Mayo, Bedford and Grand Falls Hatcheries in March last.

I am informed by the several officers in charge of the hatcheries that these eggs reached their destinations in good condition.

Wilmot's disbursements	$ 218.82
By cheque rec'd on acct.	200.00
Bal. due Wilmot	$ 18.82

I am Sir.

Your ... Obt. Servt.
... Wilmot Esq.
... Insp. ...

Ancaster July 1st 1857

John Tilt Esq.
Deputy Minister of Finance
Ottawa

Sir,

I have received for your information a list of places where salmon have been planted from the Credit River between the years 1857 to 1867 inclusive

Credit River		100.000
Walker's	"	100.000
Mud	"	60.000
Johnson's	"	60.000
North	Fork	10.000
Mitchell's	Mill	10.000
Forest	"	30.000
	"	30.000
Four Valley	"	30.000
Dryden	River	30.000
Stephen's	Saltfleet	10.000
Clappison's	Mill	20.000
	Total	600.000

No. of Fish laid down this year 620.000

I am Sir
Your obt. servt
[illegible]

Ottawa. July 4th 1857

John Tilton, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Finance
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward for
[illegible]

[illegible] $ 13.75
[illegible] 10.10
[illegible] 01.18
[illegible] 16.00
[illegible] 65.00
[illegible] 0.00
[illegible] 1.50
[illegible] 122.00
[illegible] 34.03
[illegible] 3.02
$ 345.86

I am &c.
Your obt. servant
[illegible]
for Chief Engr.

Newcastle Aug 5 1799

C. H. Wilcocks Esq.

Stafford N. H.

Dear Sir

I have today received your favour of the 1st inst. enclosing [illegible] for which I am much obliged to you. I am sorry that you have had so much trouble in the matter, but I hope you will not be disappointed in your expectations from the Land. I have not yet received the Deed from Mr. Hall, but I expect it every day, and as soon as I do I will forward it to you.

I am

Your very humble Servt

C. Wilcocks

For Sayrd.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa July 21st 1887

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir,

I enclose herein find the following accounts for payment in connection with the distribution of Salmon fry from the Tadousac Fish Hatchery Spring of 1887

Wm. Manning	Keeper Hatchery	$20.00 ✓
H. Manning	" "	22.00 ✓
F. Boudreau	" Assistant "	22.00 ✓
J. Norman	Watching Fishways	10.00
P. Munro	" " "	16.50
Pascal Perron	" " "	17.50
L. Gauthier	Watching Fy "	14.00
L. A. Belletête	Sund. disb. Hatchery "	42.40
		$173.40

I am, Sir,
Your obt. servt
— Whitman

Insp. Fy.

Account for Salaries &c 1897

John Tilton. Esq.
Deputy Minister of Public Works
Ottawa.

Sir.

Mr. Merrick forwards for payment an account against the Public Department for [illegible] at the Narrows Rock Harbour which paid [illegible] to Jeremiah Wm. Hanfield. Labor at rubbing Buoy [illegible] for planking pier. $26.25
John Hanfield Man and Team 10 days 50.00
2 Men and Team of Oxen 4 days
[illegible] Hanfield for timber and fastenings 8.25
$84.50

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A Statement
of the amounts and kinds of Pay distributed from the Narrows Rock Harbour Spring of 1897.

Salaries Paid		Pay
Foreman	Lake Ontario	100.000
"	"	100.000
Foreman	"	100.000
Foreman	"	100.000
Foreman	"	100.000
"	"	100.000
Foreman	"	100.000
Foreman	"	100.000
Foreman	Indian Harbour	50.000
Foreman	Wreckay	50.000
Foreman	Wilsons Lake	50.000
Barrie	Lake Simcoe	100.000
Orillia	" "	50.000
	" Couchiching	50.000
Belleville	Bay Quinte	100.000
Haliburton	Kushog Lake	25.000
"	Crooked "	25.000
"	Drag "	25.000
"	Redstone "	50.000
Wiarton	Georgian Bay	200.000
Foreman	Trout Lake	100.000
		1,745.000

	Transf.	1.745.000
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]

Übertrag

			Fr.
M. Tripp	Cons. Palermo		100 000
Venanzi	"	"	100 000
Pennacchi	"	"	50 000
"	"	"	10 000
Mancinelli	"	"	50 000
Pedemonte	"	"	100 000
Bolmida	Cons. Gen. Turin		200 000
Bertinatti	"	Florenz	50 000
Cav. Ferrero	Ob. Lieut. Turin		10 000
Graf P.	Belege		10 000
	Transitorische Ausgaben		1 170 000

Total distribution of Income

Balance from Fig	1 050 000
Wills paid "	1 130 000
Sportsmen Fund "	70 000
Balance from Fig as the Fund of Hastings shipped to Margate Sea	500 000
Balance from Fig as the Fund of Hastings shipped to Strand Gate NB.	400 000
Balance from Fig as the Fund of Hastings shipped to Strand Gate NB	400 000
	3 130 000

Newcastle, July 6th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries,
Ottawa

Sir,

I herewith forward for your information a detailed statement of the distribution of fry from the Newcastle Fish Breeding Establishment during the Spring of 1887.

The documents connected with this work will be sent in for examination and payment in the course of a day or two.

Yours &c.,

Newcastle. July 7th 1887

John Tilton. Esq,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries,
Ottawa.

Sir,

Herewith forward for payment the following accounts connected with the distribution of fry from the Newcastle Fish Hatchery Spring of 1887.

Wm Hogarth				Salmon Trout	Whitby	$ 10.35
"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	17.25
"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	25.70
"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	24.60
"	"	"	"	"	Lavant	23.60
"	"	"	"	"	Millbank	24.40
"	"	"	"	"	Myers Road	22.35
"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	19.95
"	"	"	"	"	Haliburton	47.65
"	"	"	"	"	Cobden Station	50.40
Chas Wilmots			"	Spkt. Trout	Pinto Mal.	22.05
"	"		"	Spkt Trout & Salm T.	Belleville	18.95
"	"		"	Salmon Trout	Toronto	18.10
"	"		"	"	"	Kingston	30.60
"	"		"	Spkt. Trout. Salmon T.	Ottawa	37.25
"	"		"	Salmon Trout	Cobourg	14.75
						$ 419.95

				Carried forward		$ 419.90
Chas Wilmot	Esquire.		Spotted Trout	Pelt	Mat	38.80
"	"	"	Mink-pelt	Otter		16.30
"	"	"	" "	Muskrat	Drummondville	15.75
"	"	"	" "	Ermine		11.50
"	"	"	" "	Belleville		18.00
"	"	"	" "	R. Hafer		13.75
"	"	"	Speckled	Trout	Grantham Dist	7.50
"	"	"	Salmon	Trout	Grenville District	12.00
"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	32.70
"	"	"	Spkd Trout	Salmon T.	H. Hastings	86.75
"	"	"	Salmon	Trout	Weston	41.00
Chas Wilmot		"	Spkd Trout	Salmon T.	Hastings	36.35
						$ 749.25
By cash remittances			$150	$150	$150	450.00
				Amt due Chas Wilmot		$ 299.25

Please forward the above amount as early as possible as I am in need of funds, having used my own to carry on this work. &

I am. Sir.

Your obt servant.

Chas Wilmot

Fortescue Co

Newcastle July 8th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir.

Enclosed please find the following accounts for payment connected with the Sydney, Cape Breton Fish Breeding Establishment.

Wm Nunlops.	Horse hire, distributing fry.	100 00
Joseph Lapla.	Labor connected with hatchery	4.00
McLean & Farquharson	Horse hire. dist. fry.	124.00
Jno. Morrison	" " " "	18.00
C. A Farquharson.	Dist. distributing fry	98.00
		344.00

I am. Sir,
Your obdt. servt.
Wilmot
for supdt. F.C.

Newcastle July 8th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I herewith forward for your information a statement showing the places where fry were distributed from the Sydney C. B. hatchery during the season of 1887.

Sydney River		Cape Breton Co.	250.000
Baddeck		"	100.000
Trout	Brook	"	175.000
Black	Brook	"	75.000
Grand	Lake	"	50.000
Baddeck	River	"	50.000
Ochanoia	River	"	50.000
Salmon	"	"	100.000
Skerry	"	"	50.000
McLean	Brook	"	50.000
Margaree	River	"	150.000
Middle	"	Victoria Co.	100.000
Baddeck	"	"	100.000
Grand	"	Richmond Co.	50.000
Fine	"	"	50.000
Hatchery	Brook	Cape Breton Co.	15.000
Grand total of fry			1.415.000

Your obt. servant
Wilmot

Bruce Mo July 8th 1887

Sir,

Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I herewith forward for payment the following account rendered with Certificate by Fry from the Bedford Fish Hatchery Spring of 1887.

6 M Speckled Trout	$ 165.97
Cartage	100.00
Total due	$ 65.97

I am, Sir,
Your obt. servt
A Bélanet
Jr. Insp. Fy.

Newcastle July 12th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir,

Enclosed please find the following accounts for payment Connected with the Newcastle Fish Hatchery

Hon. Dominion Steamer Etc.	26.90
Wilmot Salmon eggs per Dredger Brine	28.33
	$10 4.33

I am, Sir;
Your obdt. Servt.

[illegible]
in Supdt. &c.

to this office with as little
delay as possible a statement
showing where you planted the
fly from your station this
spring. Also give the number
planted in each locality

Yours very truly

[illegible]

[illegible]

Syracuse
July 18th 1887

Philip Pabst, Esq,
Sandusky Ohio.

Dear Sir,

Your account amounting to
$33.50 has been long due and
Means for payment. He often
[illegible] spoken to me about your letter as
not having been paid was forwarded
to the Postoffice on the 10th by me
He thought you had sent a cheque
for the amount by this time.

Yours truly [illegible]

Saml Nicholson Esq
Mon Comr. Pistjuche Rives
Mr Chapedia. Jor.

July 13th

Parties here. Instns for instructions regarding repairs of
[illegible] - Thos Wm Nicholson
[illegible]. Jor.

Newcastle. July 13th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir,

I herewith forward for payment the following accounts connected with the distribution of fry from the Temple Fish Hatchery during the Spring of 1887.

John & Thos Cockburn	Capturing salmon.	$40.00
Henry Odell	" "	40.48
Wm. Stanley	" "	46.00
Charles Boyle	Labr. Asst. Fry	15.60
S. Suddard	" " "	15.60
Geo. Hamilton	" " "	15.60
L. Miller	" " "	15.60
Geo. Miller	" " "	15.60
A. M. Coffin	" " "	15.60
Peter Adams	" " "	15.60
A. Stanley	" " "	15.60
Wm. Stanley Jr.	" " "	15.60
Jno. Roberts	" " "	15.60
H. G. Coffin	" " "	18.20
Geo. Patterson	Labr at Hatchery	3.63
Philip Tebeet	Sunday Asst. Supt. 87	18.00
		$322.31

Sam. Wilmot
Hon. Fish. Overseer.
for Supt. Fisheries

Newcastle. July 14th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir.

I do forward 6 fry
for your information a Return
of the number & Varieties
distributed from the Miramichi
Fish Hatchery during the season
1887.

North west Miramichi River	3
South " " "	200.
little " " "	300.
Sheerts Brook	30.
Napsaquit River	25.
Stony Brook	25.
Total distribution	955.

The officer in charge reports the
these fish are plantid in a very
healthy Condition at the Head waters
the above named streams.

I am. Sir.
Your Obt. servt

Newcastle July 1st 1847

Capt Allan
H.M.

Dear Sir

I am informed by the Deputy Ministr of Fisheries that you have the Contract for finishing the Pound nets at Carlisp Bay during the Coming season for Catching Sp.s for the Newcastle Bait Factory

Dear that you have the Contract as I feel satisfied that the work will be carried out most successfully.

The Supdt. is away from home at present, but on his return he will no doubt give you any instructions which he may deem necessary to further the work

With kind regards

I am

Yours very respectfully

[illegible]

Your mchange

Newcastle July 2nd 1857

Sir John Tilton, &c.
&c &c Minister of Finance
Ottawa

Sir

I beg herewith to enclose you the account sent in by the Officer in charge of the Postmaster Nick Mahoney for his disbursements connected with steaming Letters by the Marquis Easton Mail for Mr Romaney. Whether this account should be paid by the Post Office, which I believe Mr Romaney is the Proprietor, or by the Department, I am unable to say, and will therefore leave it for you to decide. I have enclosed disbursements Vouchers &c. by in charge Postmaster for Mr Romaney &c for which

I am Sir.
Your obt servt
[illegible]
Postmaster &c.

See Letters Office
Delivery Book
[illegible]

Lucas Co. July 15th 37

Wm. Wilson. Esq
Secy of State

Dear Sir

Your letter of 9th inst.
In reply I beg to inform you
that if you write to John Patterson
Esq. Deputy Minister of Indian
Affairs at Ottawa. he will forward
and your Returns on file
according for which you
will receive
Returns printed yearly
In the

Sir

I have duly received your letter
of the 9th inst.

I have duly received your letter of the 9th inst. Father is absent from home until the return for annual visits.

Your obedient

Newcastle. July 18th 1887

John Tilton Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I beg herewith to forward a schedule of the places where fry have been planted from the Restigouche Fish Hatchery during the Spring of 1887.

	Fry.
Redpath River.	400.000
Main Restigouche from Salmon House to Kedgewick	500.000
" " " Hatchery	300.000
Upsalquitch River	200.000
Matapedia "	160.000
North West Miramichi River	20.000
Pond at Hatchery	10.000
Total distribution	1.600.000

These are reported by those [illegible] liberated in a very healthy condition

I am. Sir,
Your obt. servant.

Overseer
Restigouche

1	10	00	
1	10	00	
1	10	00	

Account. Judges Service

Mr. Gillespie Esq.
Deputy Sheriff County of Victoria
Victoria.

Sir

I beg herewith to forward for payment the following account
Connected with the Election of
Coroner for Town of Peterborough
Held Monday during the spring of 1857.

Hon. Marcus Lake as Returning		£ 10 0 0
Alex. Carson Esq. Deputy		3 0 0
Jas. Miller Esq.		3 0 0
Alex. Kelly Esq.		0 0 0
J. Fraser	do for journal	2 0 0
H. Mann	Constable Bible for oath	0 2 6
Neil Blue	Clerk Crier	2 2 0
Robt. Nelson	Swearing Esq. with comm.	2 0 0 0
H. Robertson	Make his return	1 5 0
Alex. Mowat	Disbursements Esq.	3 7 0 8
A McKendrick	Attorney Gen.	£ 2 2 7
		22 2 6

I am Sir,
Your obt. servt.
A Mckendrick

Account. Judges &c.

Mr. Sheriff Gillespie
Victoria C.W.

Clerk Crier

Mr. Neil Blue

Dr.

To attending Election of Coroner for Town of Peterborough held Monday and Tuesday 23rd and 24th March 1857 @ 10/ per day £ 2 0 0

To Crier Bell 0 2 6

£ 2 2 6

Errors excepted

Neil Blue

Mr. Sheriff Gillespie
Victoria C.W.

Clerk Crier

Mr. Robt. Nelson

Dr.

To swearing Esq. with commission 2 0 0

To Bible for oath 0 2 6

£ 2 2 6

Errors excepted

Robt. Nelson

therefore justly ask the Department to
allow you the extra dollar you say is
due the men. You had better write
direct to the Dept in reference to this
I have been taunted over the
several times for allowing your
accounts to proceed, and I trust
you will blame me if I ask you
to correspond with the Dept
instead of me.

Yours

Arichat N.S. July 19th 1869

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir,

I beg herewith to forward for payment the following accounts connected with the Arichat Fish Breeding Establishment.

J.A. & C.B. Mecsery.	Sundries &c.	$27.00
Pequegnot & Co.	Pails &c &c	24.49
Wm. Foster	Subsistence Account &c.	10.00
		$61.49

I am. Sir,
Your obt. servant.

Jarvis deferred you from getting a degree this year, as that was one of the Societies. Crew took an [illegible] in coaching Abercrombie, I hear favorably as to whether you could have got them to Jon place in good condition. Response Jon made are rough and for what Jon say the distance is considerable.

I trust next season we will be more successful in our attempt to stock the waters of your section of the Country. Our intention, you see, was good this year, but unfortunately the attempt was a failure. Hope to [illegible] and the trip.

Believe me

Yours very truly

[illegible]

Hon. Herman [illegible]

Newcastle. July 22nd 1887

Sel. Fiset Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fis[illegible]
Ottawa

Sir.

I beg herewith to forward for payment the following accounts connected with collecting parent Salmon for the Restigouche River.

H. Richards	Campbellton	8[illegible]
R. Christopher	Pardeaux & Eel River	12.00
S. Devereux	Dalhousie and Charlo	15.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T. McKinnon	[illegible]	[illegible]75
R.D. Lawson	[illegible]	2.00
Wm Adams	[illegible]	3.00
Chas. Bell	[illegible]	5.50
[illegible]	[illegible]	2.00
		29.00

I am Sir
Your obt. servant
[illegible]
acting supt. F.C.

Newcastle. July 28th 1887

John Fiset Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir.

I beg herewith to forward for your information a statement of the number of salmon Trout smolts from the Grand Falls hatchery during the season of 1887 —

Salmon		Carleton Co.	58.000
Lachine	do	York Co.	60.000
Brown	"	" "	24.000
Miramichi	"	" "	48.000
Kedgwick	"	" "	16.000
Dorchester	"	Carleton "	8.000
Margaree	"	Victoria "	48.000
Restigouche	"	" "	30.000
Tobique	"	" "	16.000
Fraser	"	" "	20.000
Webster	"	" "	20.000
Pokeshaw	"	Charlotte "	12.000
Tobique	Rivers	Victoria "	6.000
St John	"	" "	
	Total distributed		387.000
Total No. of Fry sent to Grand Falls Hatchery			401.000

I am. Sir
Your obt. servant
[illegible]
for supt. F.C.

Mr. McKinney states that — "I have special pleasure in informing you that the Salmon Trout are successfully distributed in the Tobique River Restigouche."

Contract was a great
loss season. I cannot
account for the wonderful
percentage of loss at your
hatchery, unless it is that
your system of hatching
salmon fry is very differ
from the method adopted
at Grand Falls this year.

I am afraid that a
big percentage of your
failure has
been caused
by allowing the fry to
remain too long
in the
hatching

Annapolis July 28th 87

A. McNichol, Esq.
Bedford N.S.

Dear Sir.

In order that you may
see the contrast between the
successful hatching of the
salmon fry at Grand Falls
and the utter failure at
your Establishment, I
herewith forward to the
Fisheries Commissioners, for their
information, your Mr

Season. Here ye should never be cut
or allowed to remain one on the top of another
during the Planting Season. They also
require to be handled much more carefully
than any other fruit off, & be kept perfectly
Clean & free from Insects.

Newark, July 6th 1811

John Tabb Esq
Deputy Secretary of War
Washington

Sir

I do myself forward you
the following estimate showing
what the Ship yard at this place
will Cost, & when they can launch the
vessels. Viz.

Cost & Launch (in the fresh water)
Frame Sloop . . . 2 000
Brigantine " " " 3 000
Ship Albemarle sized " 5 000
Schooner Sized " 2 000
Gunboat Sized " 1 000
Frame Ship Ontario Sized 4 000
" " " 8 000
Ship Sized Lake Erie. 20 000
Corvette " " 20 000
Frigate " " 40 000
Ship of the Line " " 60 000
Ship Sloop " " 30 000
Ship Brig " " 20 000
Ship Schooner " " 15 000
Ship Gunboat " " 9 000
Ship Lake Ontario. 25 000
Port Ship " " 29 500

Innerd. 2 g. 500.000

Hamilton. L. Ontario 2.000.000

Niagara " 2.000.000

Da Toronto Rom. a Kingston 6.000.000

Ann. Mastil 29.500.000

Detroit

Linie Monroe 1.000.000

Lager St. Clair 5.000.000

Port St. Clair 3.000.000

Saginaw Bay Linie 3.000.000

Da nach Mackinac in Toronto 2.500.000

Total Mastil 23.500.000

Total der Linie für die Küsten 37.000.000

Mastbaum 25.000.000

Linie der Spring 1862 62.500.000

Innerd. 2g. 500.000

Hamilton. L. Ontario 2.000.000

Niagara " 2.000.000

Da Toronto Rom. a Kingston 6.000.000

Ann. Mastil 29.500.000

Detroit

Linie Monroe 1.000.000

Lager St. Clair 5.000.000

Port St. Clair 3.000.000

Saginaw Bay Linie 3.000.000

Da nach Mackinac in Toronto 2.500.000

Total Mastil 23.500.000

Total der Linie für die Küsten 37.000.000

Mastbaum 25.000.000

Linie der Spring 1862 62.500.000

Newcastle July 29th 1887.

John Tilton, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir.

I beg herewith to forward for payment the following account being for timber and material supplied by D. L. Johns Esq. in the erection of a Hatchery at the Bedford hatchery, as authorized by the Deputy Minister last season, and for new hatching troughs and other labor at the hatchery

D. L. Johns. Lumber &c. $148.60

I am, Sir,
Your obt. servant

D. L. Johns

Newcastle. July 29th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg herewith to forward for payment the following accounts connected with the distribution of the Salmon Fry from the Grand Falls hatchery during the present season.

Charles McCluskey's disbursements distributing Fry as per schedule annexed $ 22.00

I am, Sir,
Your most obedient
Servant
A. L. Fish
Inspector of Fisheries.

Newcastle. July 30th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg herewith to forward for payment the following account connected with the Dumb River Fish Breeding Establishment.

Henry Blank. Hauling coal for Hatchery and freight on same $ 27.00

I am, Sir,
Your most obedient
Servant
A. L. Fish
Inspector of Fisheries.

Newcastle. July 30th 1887

Hy. Clark. Esq.
Sommerside. P.E.I.

Dear Sir

Your account amounting to
"37.00 for hauling coal and
freight on same was forwarded
to Ottawa Friday for payment.

In future you will
please write a letter when
You are sending your
accounts to Ottawa Office
for Steamer to come to

Newcastle. July 30th 1887

Charles McCluskey. Esq.
Grand Falls N.B.

Dear Sir,

I forwarded your acct
to Ottawa for payment yesterday
and by this morning mail I
have sent your endorsed
vouchers. However, I will
write them and if the
Dept. make any answers
on the receipts not having
been signed I will forward
them immediately with full
explanation. I dont suppose
they will ask anything about
them, but we will be prepared if
they do. —

I see I also forwarded
your letter to the Deputy
Minister regarding the cutting
Telegraph. I thought it best
that he should know fully
what the feeling was in this
matter. I did it with the view
of securing you in future
Steamer trade if possible

Yours very truly
H. Adams Jr.

Mr Adams
Grand Falls
Nfld

Sample

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find
the following accounts for
payment connected with the
Grand Falls Telegraph

Hy Adams Hauling Coal	37.00
Jas Smith Use of Sleds	33.77
R Lowe Hauling Do	12.97
	$ 73.24

We have no way of attesting to
Accounts unless they are made
out before — [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Newcastle Augt 1st 1867

John Fiddes, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Finance
&c &c &c

Sir,

I am directed to forward
for payment the following
accounts which have been
connected with the late polling
Districts

Brought forward

J. M. McLeod	Horse hire & Conveyance &c	$7.00
A. J. McLean	Landlord &c.	88.95
R. McDougall	[illegible]	
		$95.95

I am, Sir,
Your obt. servant
[illegible]
Sheriff

Newcastle Aug[t] 6th 1827

M. J. Hall Esq

Dear Sir,

I am desired by the Committee of the Literary & Philosophical Society to request that you will favour them with a Lecture on Geology in the course of the present month, and to inform you that they will be happy to receive you at the Society's House on Wednesday the 29th inst. at 7 o'clock in the evening.

I am Dear Sir
Yours obediently
[illegible]

Sir,

Enclosed please find the Resolutions we have passed with the Subscription Paper.

Yours respectfully
[illegible]

Mr. Hall

Aug[t] 6th 1827

Enclosed please find the Resolutions we have passed with the Subscription Paper.

Yours respectfully
[illegible]

Mr. Hall

Aug[t] 6th 1827

Dear Sir,

I am desired by the Committee of the Literary & Philosophical Society to request that you will favour them with a Lecture on Geology in the course of the present month, and to inform you that they will be happy to receive you at the Society's House on Wednesday the 29th inst. at 7 o'clock in the evening.

I am Dear Sir
Yours obediently
[illegible]

Newcastle. May 87

Mr. Jno. Quirk
Bowmanville.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find
Cheque No. 323. for 76.35 also
" " 324 " 12.50 in
payment in full as per
bills sent me some little
time ago. You will please
sign the receipts and
return them to me as
early as convenient.

Yours truly
Wilson & Co
Per Duncan.

Newcastle Aug. 9th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir.

I beg to enclose the following account for payment connected with the Restigouche Fish Hatchery.
Hon Mowat warding Act $22 12

I am Sir,
Your Obt. Servt

Dear Bapt. Allen

Dear Sir

Newcastle
Aug 10th 1854

Philip Tibbet. Esq.
Sunderland

Dear Sir.

Your letter dated
Aug 1st stands. Have
today forwarded your
account current for
Lyons' annuity
£91 — for you or
order — for me

Newcastle. Aug. 10th 1887

John Tilton, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I beg herewith to forward for payment the balance of the account for distributing fry from the Tracadie Fish Hatchery during the spring of 1887

L. Mills.	Distributing fry Apr. 1887.	18.50
Wm. Stanley, Jr.	" " " "	13.50
Alf. Stanley.	" " " "	18.00
Chas. Boyce	" " " "	13.00
Peter Adams	" " " "	12.00
Jr. Hamilton	" " " "	13.00
S. Smith	" " " "	13.00
Jno. Roberts.	" " " "	13.00
Kenny Miller	" " " "	12.00
A. M. Coffin	" " " "	13.00
P. D. Coffin	" " " "	14.00
Jos Patterson	Current hire " " "	5.50
Peter Miller	Distributing fry " " "	12.50
I. S. Davis	" " " "	15.50
Joseph Cross	" " " "	21.00
J. I. Arnold	Hire Team " "	40.00 29.90
		$294.80

I am &c.
Your obt. servt
Arnold
Inspector

Newcastle May. 1887

Dear Mr Tilton

I am just a-rec'd Your note in re Perley's acct for accompanying me to the waters of the Tracadie. — Spare cash ordinary charges, and travelling expenses but Mr. [illegible] referred to, is for Perley's time and some hire of his rig; — I think the Dept should forward the money to Perley by the Minister forward the money to Perley. I got home last Friday & pretty well used up from that, and continuous travelling over a very extensive area of Country. — After coming down the Restigouche have visited the Reservoir at Metapedia-head a couple of days, to witness its practical utility, and especially watch the actions of the Salmon imprisoned in it, as regards their health &c. which I found Satisfactory; — I then went on to Dalhousie, and received word that the Minister of Marine at Quebec would arrive in the City the following day, when I had an interview with him, concerning this proposed Capture, and retaining of Salmon at the Hatchery; Mr Prefontaine requested me to look closely into the matter this Dept, and I have to forward a fair yearly detailed information later on. When proceeded to the Tracadie, where I found R. D. C. Allen

There are many matters in connection with this inspection which I think often appear different with personally, and the Minister might be more definite, and more heavily complaint, and my ill result in benefitting the speculation of your Dept in obtaining the desired to -

Either we I have given you an unofficial outline of my trip - intending forever to give a Report upon the whole subject which I am [illegible] to investigate together.

Yours
from many last
Lauder

P.S. Do do you have any of the Lerch Wardrum Reports & such. If so kindly send me as requested & if do kindly send me a list of the copies -

HH

[illegible] I have received both letters of the 19th & 20th Inst, giving me the H.B. Co's [illegible] and Ownership and Bill of Sale of the Steamboat [illegible] Captain Campbell's [illegible] of the Steamboat [illegible] of the [illegible] of the Steamboat [illegible] [illegible] from the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fredericton March 16/87

Jno Tilton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith I send account for Expenditure at Restigouche Hatchery for purchase of parent salmon and for other purposes—

John Main for parent salmon		$225.13.
Roderick Adams	do & Board.	215.00.
William Watt	do	80.00.
James Sellers	do	74.56.
A.R. Chamberlain	do	82.50.
Robert L. Main	do & Towing	149.50.
Thos. Adams	Compensation for fishing	40.00.
John Monat	52 days hens scraping	104.00.
L.P. Monat	Netting & Supplies	120.74.
Jas L Hoar	21 days fishing & Boarding fish	26.25 +
Wm Monat	1 Horse Cart, 5 days Team	35.00
Edward Bolton	1 " " do do	30.00
A. McKinnon	1 " " do do	30.00
A.E. Alexander	Nails & Supplies	9.58
Alex Monat	Disbursements	29.94
		$1251.50

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Lt Governor
Supt

Newcastle Sept 27 1884

Jno Tilden Esq
Deputy Marshal of Customs
Atlanta

Sir

Herewith I send account for
Expenditure at the Tuckerman Stockade
viz

Francis Brannigan	Supplies	$21.75
Bill Mannerly	Water for Lady	28.00
William Manning	do	22.00
James Brannigan	do	22.00
L. N. Cabellero	Subsistence & Transportation Vouchers	29.60
		$123.35

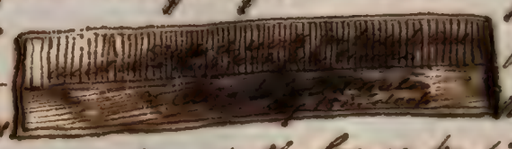
Yours Truly
James Dooley

Deputy Marshal
Supt

will fall into it, thus giving to the trout the benefit of the salt water, as well as the fresh; the curative qualities of the salt water, will keep the trout healthy, and prevent fungus on them.

My recollection of your hatchery, leads me to believe this could be done with little expense, and with easy applications.- for instance, the tank could be placed in the flume or outlet from the hatchery underneath the large platform, and placed at such a height as to receive the tide water when up, and to receive the fresh water from the higher elevation of the tanks in your hatchery:- in this way your fish would always be supplied with salt, & fresh water.

I would suggest the tanks to be made as follows say the entire length of the outlet from hatchery to the pond, which is as nearly as I can recollect about 30 feet long, by 7 or 8 feet wide and



some deep- 10 or 12 feet the tanks should be made of plank or boards the lower part to hold water so that the trout at all times would have say, 18 in deep to swim in, and

1

Mr Cavendish Hayter Esqr

Mr S. M. Catellin
H.C. Savannah

Sir

Yours duly received enclosing accounts which have been passed & sent on to Williams for payment — and to all of which I am,

Sir Your obt Servt

P. Stewart Secy (Pro Tem) Yours is merely the repetition, as your Supply of Provisions unexpectedly fell short of former Years. Should you have not employed your Nets in order to save a large number of Salmon — from the note which I see (if any) you may have met with after impounding your fish — let me know the state they are in, just time to know.—

Regarding your Fence Posts You have to cut about two — Rods will serve where Nets set this season, and perhaps three to obviate this, I have to suggest that, you make a large Tank and place it somewhere, where the tidal water will pass in & out of it every Day & so that when the tide is out, a stream of the fresh water from the Waterfall

3

the Netting or Nets such alone should be sufficiently close and high as to prevent fish from passing through, or setting over at high tide, or any other time, when at full tides the Tank would be filled with Salt water, and the fish then must perish at Once or soon after being supplied at plenty with fresh water — This arrangement carried I think be easily carried out with the application you little ingenuity, and it could be so simply and safely constructed, as to ensure the safety of the fish here Spawning time and would must materially to their benefit then, and redound Credit which must otherwise be experienced.

No Nets should be fixed wood, and well fastened to the Rock as shown in the sketch — I trust your intelligence, and ingenuity will fully comprehend my ideas, and that you can successfully execute the above suggestion — Let me know from you on the subject.

I am Yours
Most Obdt
Cavendish
Supt F.C.

fully concur, and much recommend the improvement be carried out by your Department— but in making such improvement, I am of opinion that a thorough change should be made in the manner of arrangement, whereby the space in the hatching room should be more economically used, and greater taste, and efficiency shewn, in the disposition of the stands, and frame work upon which the Automatic glass incubators are placed; and thus giving a more unique appearance to the room, and also giving to the employees at a glance, a full view of the numerous jars where filled with Eggs undergoing the process of incubation.

The large room on the lower flat originally intended for hatching purposes, has of late years been partly turned into rooms for dwelling purposes by the officer in charge; this not only lessens the space actually required for the incubators, and necessary tanks for holding the fry; but disfigures the whole appearance of the hatching room; added to this, is the unhealthy exhibit of many things connected with the experimental fee-

Newcastle Sept 17. 77

Geo Sitton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Mr Peck - Officer in charge of the Sandwich that any water "closets" when repairs are to be commenced, and bucket closet that may be made &c."

It is absolutely necessary that such repairs and improvements should be made at the Dorchester Station in order to insure successful results for the ensuing season.

In a previous letter forwarded to your Department by Mr Perley, he also urged the necessity of fitting up the buildings there with new troughs, and to replace the old stands upon which the glass incubators are placed, with new ones, as the present ones are decaying away and unfitness for safe manipulating of the ova of the many jars which contain millions of Ova, and which it is expected will be largely increased in quantity during the approaching season of the White-fish & Herring work.

In view of the [illegible]

[illegible] will be required for [illegible] and Superintendence, - the cost of repairing the apparatus under the aforesaid improvements, will become about one thousand dollars; whilst the [illegible] work might be deferred until after the season for carrying it out.

Respecting the estimate of cost, for repairs and improvements, now forwarded herewith, I may further observe that the [illegible] of the Station should be thoroughly repaired before the [illegible] of the season, as the [illegible] of the Station is, [illegible] to prevent the [illegible] from being properly carried on.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Insp. Fish'ys

Newcastle May 6th 1857

The Secretary
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I do received by your note
of the 4th instant enclosing me a Memo
of agreement which will cover the duties,
and the work required from Capt
Allen, in connection with the fishing
of fish Ways at Miramichi — the terms
are the same, as nearly as may be
for the same work performed by him
in 1855; and which was agreed to be
performed by Mr Fraser's last season;
but in which Mr Fraser's wholly failed
to carry out —

I cannot not support this
agreement to last beyond the present
season; unless at the pleasure of your
Dept — for all the full success of your
case is easily obtained in Chaleur Bay,
for, from opinions that, a larger class
of fish may be obtained thereby, and
certainly, at a somewhat earlier period;
in which case the Erection of Artificial fish
Cribs would be better served, in securing
a larger Standard of parent fish, and
an earlier hatching of the fry, in the

householder, and thereby perpetuate.

In view of fitting up this River
for as originally contemplated for fish
breeding purposes only (one which it is
now most desirable should be done)
other provision would necessarily have
to be made to communicate to the Grist
in charge and his family, as it is almost
strictly necessary that he should
reside within hearing, or immediately
alongside the building, in order that,
what watchfulness would at all times
be required by the person in charge of the
Grist, and during the hours of darkness
and thereby the rights and
duty, during the time of hatching the
immense quantities of Fish-fish, and
Salmon Fry annually hatched there in
the building.

This Act would entail the
construction of a house, or additions
to some kind to the present building, to
be fitted up for dwelling purposes for
the officer in charge — This enforcement
is very much objectionable
for the two most cogent reasons of the
Grist's Building — And whether
it would be held efficient by Your
Department to perform the whole duties
of watching the hatching of parent fish, and
thereby as a protection to the building

following Army; both of these objects of second would materially advance the success of the Artificial Cattle for Saturn Force —

Secret
From Deville
Lieutenant
Engr

Memorandum of Agreement between the Dept of Fortifications & Captain Allen of Tuskerman as follows

Mr Allen to furnish three ground mills with every necessary requisite to grind Bone, Sulphur, Indian Corn, Oatmeal and Plaster of all kinds to be in first class condition for working, sharpening and keeping them in good order, for the purpose of attaining said Bone from the Artificial fish breeding purposes. — These mills are to be set by the said Allen at his own cost and expense at suitable stations (to be after designated) on Tuskerman River, and to be so set, and maintained by said Allen at his own particular cost & charge for the term of ten years; the said Allen to be at liberty to furnishing the mills as above, and grinding them; also to also supply a steam engine with necessary men, and materials for working it, and for the said mills, for all purposes whatsoever required, together with a boat to carry to & from the mills, and to attend the [illegible] & grinding the same, as the said Engineer of the Dept may direct. The mills & the lights and

Lower Rideau Sept 23/66

Wm Fitton Esq
Deputy Minister of Returns
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to the matter of Capt. Allens claim for Capturing Salmon Trout at Martins, and for not Extending the time beyond the 30th of November, I may say that, after that time it has been found practically useless to continue the fishing, on account of the boisterous weather, and cannot say for certain that my Boat will be seriously injured, and consequently the Ova becoming unfit for Impregnation.

I fully agree with your remarks as to the Expediency that, your Department should not be placed in such a dependent position for all the Ova at the Georgian Bay, and may also add at any other point where it may be found desirable to operate.

In a conversation with Wm Charles Wilmot concerning the quantity of the Ova procured at Brighton, and there

obtained at Upper Arrow in Lake Ontario; the preference is found to be wholly in favor of the latter station, as far as size, and proximity of the nearest fish are concerned; and the very excellent healthiness of the Ova, and Fry of the fry hatched from them. These observations have been come to by myself, and are more endorsed by the Gentlemen and the Engineers in the Hatchery.

We hope to establish in deposits, and in correspondence with you the principal reasons for selecting the Georgian Bay as the Objective Location for procuring Ova for the Restoration and Stock of the Provincial fish and this present Year in the early Autumnal months in conjunction with the Upper Lake Fisheries, in the Lake Ontario; and thereby the desire of obtaining fish, most Economical Operation, which first suggested the Establishment of Upper Lake Fisheries, which proved to be Success in 1866, and Successfully in 1866, and with increased Arrangements will be observed during the Present Season Successfully in 1867.

In the Operations carried on at this Piscicultural Hatchery where Mr. [illegible] of the Salmon Trout from Upper Lake and Georgian Bay, have been found

those together for several years past Specimens has shown that the Fry from from Upper the Salmon fish are superiorly inferior to those obtained from the Upper Bay, and the former hatch and Emerge in the Spring are consequently more healthy and showing greater activity, they remain [illegible] for three [illegible] Months in the Spring, until [illegible] the Water attains the high temperature, whereas the [illegible] Fry [illegible] Lake in the Spring, and are fed & the higher Temperature of Water, which is found to be [illegible] [illegible] by the speedy absorption of the umbilical Sac, thereby discharging it's duty, and are [illegible] and Healthy, and [illegible] to [illegible] and the work of distribution

I [illegible] have written with more deliberation, and they are very important more to [illegible] of the Salmon species in Lake Ontario; and before a final decision is arrived at by [illegible] Department or the Local Government, I have to [illegible] to which means a timely You will know our dependent than ever in the matter of procuring Ova as and nothing in [illegible] Letter 22nd last, that a large number of complicated points

of the Nearton ground nets thoroughly overhauled and filled for deep fishing; and to employ a man thoroughly acquainted with setting, and working these nets, and home this Season the Tiger Island station to ascertain whether the ground is adapted for setting, and safely fishing this description of Net — and if so to put the net in operation as soon as possible.

This Experimental operation would not interfere with the arrangements already made with Capt Wilmot at Nearton, but would be the means of finally determining the question, as to the practicability of carrying on some of our own planned nets at Tiger Island; which if found satisfactory would I think be most expedient, and much to encouragement for your Department hereafter in the future; and at the same time be most advantageous to us as the Tiger Island fishery whereby the Department would be placed in a less dependent position for getting supplies of Cod Fish at the present time; and also for procuring frozen Lager and better stock of fish, than at Heaton.

I am &c Your Obdt
Lord Nelson

Nearton stored at Nearton and Elsewhere which might be utilized in connection with this work (that of procuring frozen fish) I have suggested that one of these nets be put into use this season at the Tiger Island fishery, in order to learn from the Experiment, whether your Dept might not establish that Station for Experimental operations in the future.— Several nets have never been landed at Tiger Island, the ordinary fleet not in the ready descriptive used there; and it has happened in some cases that, as Richd Loo & Son's fish have been taken in these fleet nets at one lifting, only a Dozen, or so of them would be found saleable to take Cape Town, the balance being either required for Spawning or decayed:— with a frozen net, which a catch, no fish would be found dead, and the same quantity would be obtained till orders for them stopped, and liberated again.

The above Experiment, if sanctioned by Your Dept, might be entered upon in this way— Instructions could be given to Mr Thos Nelmot, who has now become well acquainted with this Trap net fishing.

Yours

Newcastle Aug.th 24/84

To Wm Parker
Mchange of Hatchery
Sandwich

Sir

I sent you a copy of
letter received by me from the Dept
dated 19th Inst. to which I beg to
"Having reference to your
"Report on W Parkers request to erect
"Certain alterations & repairs to the
"Sandwich Hatchery and to build a
"Cottage for his residence; I am to
"request you to please send a detailed
"Statement of the Estimated Cost of
"the proposed additions, and changes
"to the Hatchery, without any reference
"to the dwelling house, when they
"shall be submitted to the
"Minister for his decision".

You will therefore please
obtain and send me a detail of what you may
think necessary to make the present
half of the border flat of the building
well suited for White fish hatching
with the view that the other half now
occupied by your dwelling shall at some
future time be fitted up in a similar
way; so that when completed the
two

flair shall give the appearance of
a well a dapted, and especially
as to, for carrying on Work
ing on the most approved,
and Economic scale: — it will
no doubt be considered necessary by
the Dept that, at some future time a
a Cottage or dwelling for the officer in
charge may be built — but at present
this is not attended to that could
be made alterations, and repairs
suitable for present work, of the
present part of the Establishment —"

Have therefore no the pleasure
to return you would support, as being
required in the way of New Stafing,
"to the Glass jars, necessary to supply
"by them with water &c. &c. to keep
"in the Young fish and such other
"matter as you think absolutely
necessary; also give a shorthand for the
probable cost of Each particular: —
It should you find that, with some
slight repair, you could get on this
season, so that the matter of thoroughly
fitting up the stable of the inside, and
building a dwelling could be urged
for another years Expenditure: — let us
hear quickly.

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servant
Sandhurst

Newcastle Mar 31/87

Capt. E. B. Hilmond
R.N.
Redford

Sir

The account of Mr
David Evans for £10. forwarded
to me by you has been returned
from the Department, "with the
request that I should what the
nature of those services were" Mr.
Evans being a Fishery Overseer. —
I now return the account to you
in order that you may particularize
the services performed —

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Sandhurst
Insp.

Newcastle May 21st 1874

Hon Joseph Howe
Deputy Minister of Marine
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith forward Accts
for Superintendence at Newcastle
Harbour N.B.

R. Beckett	Superintendence	36.25
Geo Ramsay	Wages Overseer	52.00
John Walker	Working Crew	15.30
Jacob Rathbone	Rubberboats	8.25
Thos Morrison	Repairing Boat	11.62
J.C. Wells	Rubber Hose	11.52
		$165.14

I am Sir
Yours Obdt
Jas Stewart
Supt

Halifax May 21st 47

Hon Wm Young
Dep Provincial Secretary
Halifax

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith the accounts of Sydney Mining Co. for Expenditure at Sydney

M'Lennan & Fraser	Services	£3.6.0
Joseph Fogarty	[illegible]	7.7.5
Jas Morrison	[illegible]	7.5.0
		£58.18.5

I have the
Hon Wm Young
Dep Provincial
Secretary
&c &c

Halifax May 21st 47

Hon Wm Young
Dep Provincial Secretary
Halifax

Sir

The accounts with the necessary vouchers attached in favour of Geo W. Clark Esq for the sum of £100. was handed to your Department on the 7th of January last which accounts the Treasurer requested Judge Clark to give attention to the matter & request a remittance for the same.

I have Sir
Hon Wm Young
Dep Provincial
Secretary
&c &c

St. John
May 30th 84

Sheriff
Gloucester County
Bathurst
N B

Sir

By order of the Minister of Fisheries I have instructed Mr Isaac Thompson Officer of the Miramichi Fishery to transport about Seven thousand Salmon Fry from that Hatchery to Bathurst and to direct that you shall make the necessary preparations for their conveyance safely up river where you will see that the young fish are deposited in the most at suitable places for their growth

I have written Mr Thompson to give you timely notice as to when he will take the Fry to Bathurst — You will therefore use every precaution along with the Officer to happen to have their Fry safely planted in your river

I am Sir
Your Obt Sy
Samuel Wilmot
Supt

Lon. Ft. Bray 31/57

Rev Julius Ey
Deputy Commissary Gen

Attorney

Sir

I have the honor to
a letter from Northumberland
bid have come South Richard &
Shaw to settle Indian Affairs Shaw
left the mouth Klamath River
on the 15th Ult. Traveled
day to Lake Klamath, Shaw
Thomas, Lake Steamer remain
Lake Lake &c. — There by
are very desirous to Commence
upon Reservation & Superintendent
present number Peace, Settle each
other; could there [illegible] are found
on the grounds [illegible], there is
abt — If is there [illegible] provision
they [illegible] than ever [illegible] they unite
[illegible] unite, in [illegible] plenty
of [illegible] they find natural food
as at the present they each other.
I request to commence
[illegible] Richard Ray Lake Lake
Lake, Lake Lake in the Canal, Lake

Newcastle Sept 24th 1857

The Fishery Bay
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Having had a communication with the Minister, when at Ottawa, in reference to the advisability of putting down a weir where many canoes would be at hand, I form a draft with plan & estimate for erecting one & putting a Fishery Guardian for the care of it. Should the Government decide upon the taking, and the establishment when obtained necessary and stationing of the Minister thereof, from information obtained from the Steam Vessel, and others, I think Point a la Croix the Chaleurs Bay Dalhousie might be found suitable for this purpose, as deep and above the indicated preference to the weir in favour of pure salt water for the healthy keeping of salmon, the natural advantage would be had of the many landmarks & Numbers of these fish from the numerous pound nets fishermen, who were in the habit of capturing great quantities of salmon alive, in their trap nets, and with the

2.

4

Instructions to be given for governing the British Settlers from the United Provinces settled upon Lands in Canada, and for the conduct of the Surveyors employed for that purpose.

Lord Aberdeen
Sir James Graham
Mr Gladstone

Sir Alexander McCauley
Colonel Sir Robert Shaw
Mr Ellice
Sir James Graham
Mr Gladstone

Halifax Augt 31/67

The Fulton Esqr
Depty Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I have pleasure in
Expenditure at Pubnico Statement

John Davis	Merchandise &c	$16 00
Henry Olson	1 Month Duty	30 00
Wm S. Davis	2 Mos. [illegible] Duty Salmon	80 00
		$126 00

I am
Your Obdt
Servt

Newcastle Sept 31/87

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to the matter of proposed improvements at the Gaudreau Hatchery – I have corresponded with Mr Parker on the subject, with the view to learn the probable cost of inside repairs without reference to the building of a dwelling for the Officer in charge, and I found that it would be difficult to make such general improvements for hatching purposes, as would be desired, without wholly upsetting the portion of the room now occupied by Mr Parker for dwelling purposes. In this view of the case I have to report the propriety of simply making such repairs, as will take over the coming winters operations, at a cost of $75 or $100: and that such repairs be left to be arranged that, they will fit in with any future Extended improvements that may be made next Season – Should it be decided that, sufficient means will be provided for making the proposed improvements referred to, it will be for the consideration of Mr Clapp for the Officer. I am Sir Your obedient Servant

Newcastle Sept 29th 1887

John Letten Esqre
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

In the matter of my inspection of the Ovoruacto waters in New Brunswick I beg to report as follows—

That, in accordance with your instructions I inspected in July last, the Ovoruacto river and its branches, with the view to examine, and report upon the adaptability of those streams, for re-peopening [illegible] and [illegible] in them; and to inspect the several Mill-dams, built across those rivers, and ascertain if it were feasible to construct fish-ways, or ladders through the dams, by which the migratory fishes could pass through these barriers, on to their natural spawning grounds above. —

The Ovoruacto river is a large tributary of the great St Johns river of New-Brunswick, and enters it about ten miles below the City of Fredericton, and runs almost wholly through the County of Sunbury. It has two large branches, together with numerous smaller feeders

feeders - These combined form a large and important river which for some twenty miles up from its outlet, is deep dull, and sluggish, and influenced by the tidal waters of the St John, and also navigable by large descriptions of vessels. The two large branches, are known as the North, and South rivers, the confluence of these into the main Oromucto, is called the "Forks".

The North branch of the Oromucto takes its rise from Oromucto Lake, a somewhat large, and picturesque body of water some twelve miles long, and about five miles wide, situated in the County of York; the outlet of this Lake, forms the commencement of the North branch of the Oromucto river, which flows with a rapid current when not obstructed by Mill dams, over a gravelly bed for some twenty six miles to the "Forks" or confluence with the South branch.

The South branch of the Oromucto principally feed from a small Lake in the interior, and after running some distance over a number of broken ledges of rock, making a series of cascades of some thirty feet in all: these falls at present, form an impassable barrier to the ascent of Salmon, and other fish;

the falls are about Eight miles up from the "forks" or confluence with the North branch of the Oromucto.

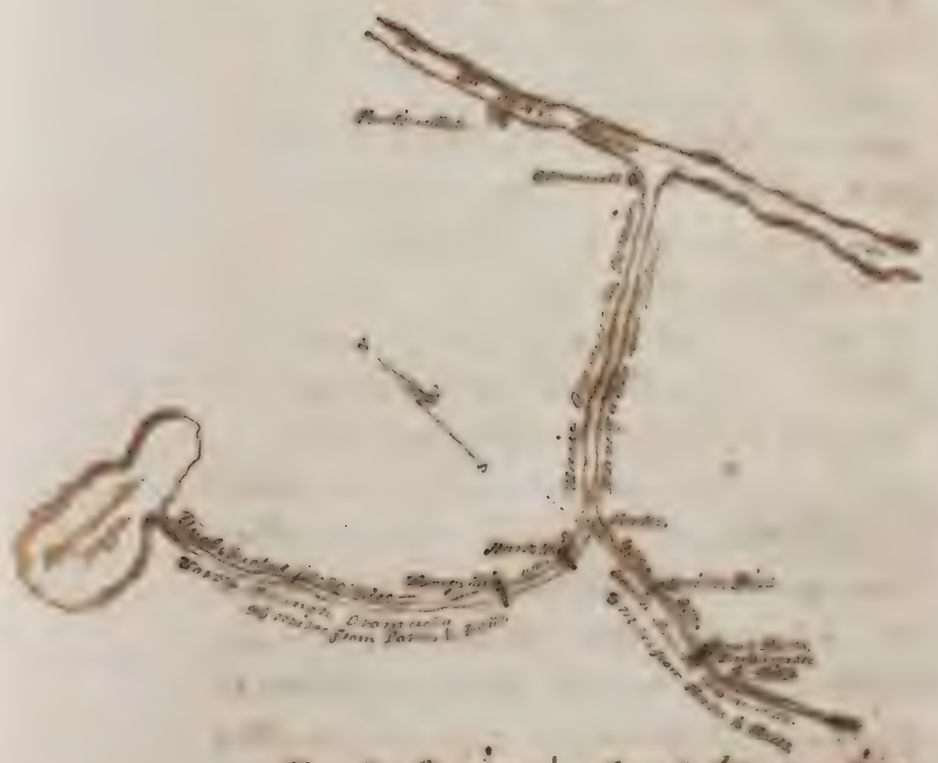
Artificial Barriers

The North branch of the Oromucto in its run of twenty six miles has upon it two Mill-dams; One two miles above the forks" called Nevers Mills; the other dam, four miles further up known as Searey's Mills; except for these two Mill dams, this river would have a free, and open course, from Oromucto Lake to the forks, thence by the main Oromucto into the St John River down to the Sea: The South Oromucto with its run of Eight miles from the falls downwards, has across it a Dam which drives Smiths Saw Mill situated four miles above the "forks": In every other respect this branch is free and unobstructed through to the St John river, and thence to the Sea.

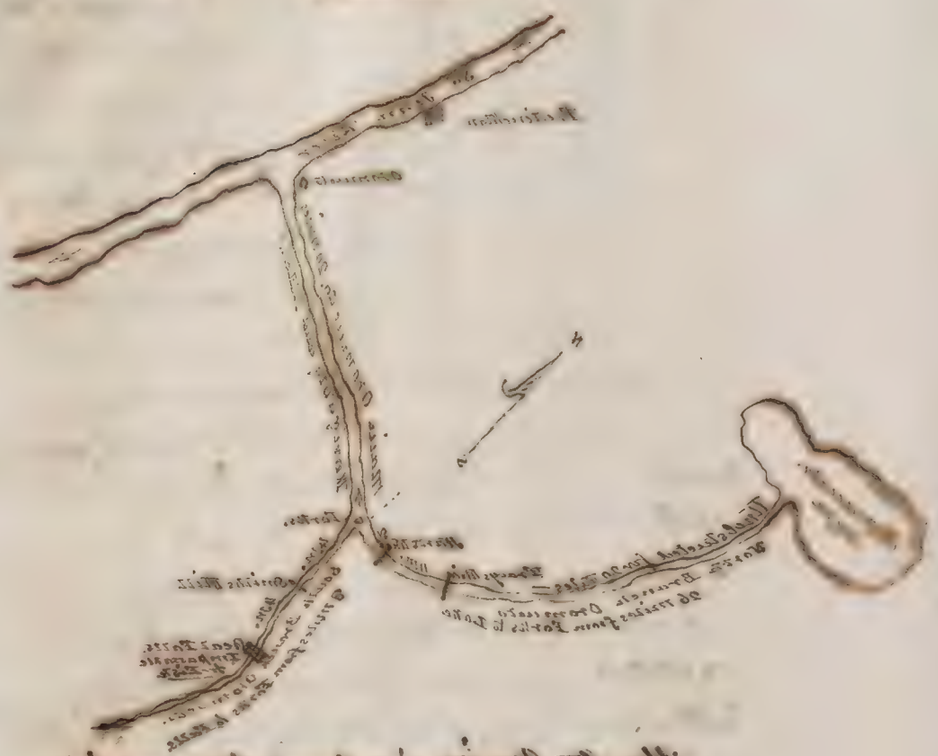
The Dams across both the North, and South branches, being both of wooden structure, and of moderate height, offer easy means for building fish ways, or ladders through them, in which case, Salmon, and Gaspereaux would ascend these dams, and

and pass upwards to their natural breeding grounds, which are quite extensive and well adapted for this purpose throughout the whole length of these tributary streams to the water of the main stream the Nashwaak; the present appearance of the banks of both these rivers presents the most satisfactory evidences of their being great resorts in former years for salmon, and [illegible] and the most feasible passages are given by the settlers, and others, of these fish abounding in these streams in former years until the dams were built across them; which as a natural consequence these migratory fishes have prevented from reaching their spawning grounds & reproducing their species and therefore it is now found that from the above mentioned causes these fine fishes which were at one time plenty as food, and wealth for the people in that section of New Brunswick, have now become wholly barren of fish and unproductive of any means for giving the inhabitants any description of fish-food or traffic in fish.

Situation of Mills and Condition of their Dams.



Harts Mill is about two miles above the Forks on the North branch, and was originally built for driving a large saw Mill, but is now only used to work a small grist mill; with the former extended state of the water under proof, this saw Mill has been abandoned, and is now rotting to the ground; and the poisonous effects of its refuse & sawdust, and Mill outlet, which used always to run into the stream in former times, is now abated; the dam still remains a fairly substantial built structure, &



from over every passage of the
said fishermen through them.

(2) And that section 2 of Section 18
of the Victoria Act of 1865, be amended by
"repealing the Proviso therein
as to the Rivers, and which Proviso is
hereby repealed, and the Governor in Council
may from time to time declare
by Proclamation the Rivers
to which any such Proclamation should
be applied from the commencing of the
next ensuing fishing season
and not before, and that the
Proclamation, if not revoked for the previous
season."

(3) That the fish-pass known as
Rogers Patent fish pass, is more suitable
to the Rock adopted for carrying the
migratory fishes through Dams
across Rivers, and that the same be built in the
Government Dams across Rivers, at the public
expense whenever required.

(4) That the Government Dams
across the Metgermette, the North, and
South Branches, the Restigouche river,
and all other Rivers, together with
Dams made by, and for the use of
Lumbermen, and for the use of
the public generally, should be
kept in repair by the Government
and Overseers appointed for the purpose
and paid by the Government, the
Lumbermen interested in

6

Dams, and the proprietors of Mills
on the said Rivers, the amount
of their respective
fish passages, and the construction of the
fish passages thereon, and the
annually,
and faithfully carried out.

(5) That it be strictly impressed upon
the Police, the Game and Fishery Officers
and other persons within the Province
Officers and others, and the penalty,
for neglect thereof to any Fishery Officer
satisfactory evidence; they are not only
to witness, but also to assist
in detecting the offenders, and
to give such information to the
Officers, as may enable them
to prosecute such offenders
and to recover the penalty
by law imposed.

(6) That the taking of the above Crustaceans
during the months of June, July,
and August, should be stopped, and
by official inspection of Fishery Officers
may be granted in the open season of the
year, during the month of September,
say a certain number of days in each week,
of which these Crustaceans might again be
taken for the inhabitants use, and for the public
market; — that the above fish-ways
being built, so that the fish may
at all times pass up the streams
to their spawning grounds, it might
take, for the necessary purposes, it might

safely calculated in the ordinary course of events that such a block house would shelter the very people for which it was erected against the attacks of the Indians, and in this way the general safety became subservient to the interests of the Contractor, who might have saved his pocket, and sacrificed the people, as in former times.

Leavenworth 3/9/57

To Sellers Esq
Deputy Quartermaster General
St Louis

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to forward Requisition of Lieut Col Loring on the Subsistence Department for $63.00 in favor of Wm McKenzie for 21 bushels Potatoes purchased for the use of the Troops at this Post.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Wm Scott Smith
Lieut 1st Dragoons
A.A.C.S.

Accounts Sept 1857

Mr Rucker
&c &c
Vandalia

Sir

I have received another
draft for Capt. Mc Donald for one hundred
dollars in favor of Capt. Mc Donald
Dispatch as soon as possible and
forward the Receipt of Mr Mc Donald
for the same. I am Sir very
respectfully your obt. Servt
Thos. Kelly
Auditor

Savannah Sept 10. 57

Dear Sir

Herewith I enclose
Exchange Drawn Kevin Mackey
B.E.
Hon. Howard for Sundry
Disbursements as per
Counter Account

Yours Truly
Jerm Crosby

347

Mr Hugh Kirkpatrick
Hugh Kirkpatrick Esqr
Baltimore

Sir I have the honor to
inform you that I have
received from Messrs Thomas
& Sherman their Bill of Exchange
No 82 Second Class
Brig B 205.115 Tons 1.171
Upon Messrs Thomas & Sherman
with Mr Hugh Kirkpatrick

Herewith I have
given Mr Kirkpatrick
Clearance at the Custom
House & Certificate of Admeasurement
and Register

I am
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
Thos Tunnicliff
Collr

Collr's Office
Annapolis Decr 2

Newcastle Sep 17/57

Geo Sutton Esq
Dep Minister Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts for labor done at the Grave Yard Shediac N.B. viz

	£	s	d
Wm Harrington Building walls & digging	16	15	0
Wm Harrington Building do	16	10	0
James Bourdeau Building Fence	21	15	
Wm Harrington Cash a/c	24	00	
Simeon Bourdeau Building Fence	22	00	
	$128	70	

Secretary
Grave Yard
Shediac

I saw the necessity of this building being built; as the Roads Ditch and other works were many opportunities to the Inhabitants, those remaining participating by their Diligence & the help of their Cattle, and action of the Overseers. I have therefore & with gratify recommend Each Petitioner to be Exempted from the Building appointed &c.

Jesse Lee

James Colley

Jesse Alexander

Chairman

Accomack Sept 17th 1857

Wm Tilden Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

With reference to my
Inquiries of the Portsmouth Hatchery
Trustees expressed their permission
to send a boat there for
Spawning purposes, & also for
the conveying of Eggs and carrying the
materials connected with the enterprise
back & forth the Hatchery. These Gentlemen
are at present keeping Spawn & the
Weather for the Conveyance of those Eggs
must be favourable in order to safely
Steaming smooth Passage would
Steaming Rapid Passage - It is impossible
to calculate the Number of Females
in the old Hatchery, which is now in
the Care of Trustees; - But I should
Estimate that 1000 would be the case
if the Material in the old Hatchery
would be sufficient to put up 2
Compartments, and Estimate Brood
Stock -

Deeming my inspection of
the Portsmouth Hatchery is duty

Annapolis Sept 27th 1857

Hon. Solomon Etting
Deputy Minister of Public
Accounts

Sir

I transmit herewith accounts for expenditure of the Legislature
Saturday 12th inst

			£ s. d.
Lee. Bolton	Hire of sterling for use of		30 00
Chas. McNemara	Hire	do	35 00
Jos. Sisson	D. Sessions	do	5 00
Nicholas Owings	do	do	2 50
Chas. Morgan	Hire of sterling for use of		11 0
			£83 10

I am Sir
Your Obdt Servt
Jesse Oldfield
Asst Messenger
Senate

Annapolis Sept 27th 1857

Wm. H. Tuttle
Esq Comptroller

Sir

I transmit herewith a bill for Mr Brune at once what preparations you are making to secure a full supply of White fish & Roe & if full; will also say whether you intend getting Boats Blankets and Lead to get any your respective quantity
Should you think it desirable to get the necessaries & the Boats Fishermen could be obtained by that time would be made for doing it —

Should rely upon your getting a full supply of Roe or no doubt many will be wanted Baltimore

I am Yours
Respectfully
Capt.

Mecca Sep 27/89

Hon Lt Gov &c.
Depty Govrs of Jackson
Etheridge

Sir

I have in receipt of
Your Excellencies Copy of a
letter from H.M. Ambassador to
Colony who offers for a sale
100 Mark Shedding boys; the
matter is of great time, and
I have to state that the Injunction
and Examination of Boys are
such trouble to me for our purpose, as
we have no troubles on any from
Eth Northwards that would take
in Boys of the Age mentioned.

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Lieut Governor
Dep.

Newcastle Sep 27/87

Geo Fellows Esq
Deputy Minister Militia & Defence
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith Account for Expenditure at this Newcastle Artillery Camp

			$
Hire Horses	15	Days each	67.32
Hire Waggon	1	Days	10.00
Hire Forage	1	Waggon	23.75
Camp Utensils	14	Batteries	14.58
Contingencies	11½	"	9.14
Hire Blacksmith	1	Days	2.00
			$184.89

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Lieut Col
Supt

At the Embassy Mahukeeny Nov.
Expedition until such time himself
& Officers & people employed in the
said Trade, by Natives become, and
of the League subsisting between the
Crowns of [illegible].

In addition to the above
information respecting the Mimmaly
Islands, I may say that the Skipper of the
Barque Sharman for the Islands
trade as the Lucky Mariner, for
obtained from the Early Trade of
Salmon, disposed of his Cargo
Tobacco, was unable with those
Articles to procure from Natives
the fish are prepared & dried by.

Mr Stewart of the Barque
Natchez, [illegible] has set out to procure his supply
of Eggs, and that, his ways & means
will be taken at present entirely
from the "Lucky" Guano, being the
cheapest, most for Curing purposes.

Mr Mackay a Master of the
Sandwich Natchez is no doubt
prepared in captaining what ever
supply of Natives he can, in the
Polynesian Seas. I have no reason

Newcastle Sept 30th 57

Wm A Whitmore
Esq
Bradford

Sir

Your account is
referred to Counsel. We have
none on hand, you had better
get it nearer home if possible
I send you herewith the evidence of
the formation of a Company &
over Deposited, which will be
found to be in order & you
direct from them — Have sending it
here until then as you
Yours
The New York Coal Co
Mr Samuel Sawyer
New York

Let me know what Sawyer
You are doing and what plans
You propose & be getting to get your
deposited & Coke sold as soon as
possible — as the Company are
pressing & your account fails to that
to make an arrangement over
be made for Coney any
Yours Truly
Secretary

Oct. 4/59

W. Perley Esq
Belleville C.W.

Dear Sir

Will you be good enough to furnish me as quickly as possible the full names and address of the several Mill owners on both branches of the Moira River — I think something may be done to reduce

I know your Christian name but not sufficiently to address them properly kindly therefore forward me the Christian and Surnames and P.O. address in full so that they may be written to — Should you not yourself be disposed to undertake the duty kindly suggest to me the name of some person in your locality who would undertake it for a reasonable remuneration

Yours truly
Sandfield Macdonald
Secretary

Nanaimo Oct 8th 1887

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

The work of collecting salmon heat Eggs is at hand and Mr Chas Bennett proposes leaving for Fraser River about Thursday next. as we wish to take the earlier and better class of Parents for which always obtainable at that Station you will please forward to this a remittance of say $250. for disbursements in connection with Hatchwork and Hint of Steamer work at Nanaimo

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
[illegible]

all matters appertaining to the office of the late Fry Canada, at your office & feel for place at the head of the Institution allow me therefore to congratulate you upon the appointment, which I sincerely hope will be rewarded, and that together we may hold the respective offices, for the fully years. I regret very much that the opportunity has prevented itself by which I could talk over our mutual work, more accurately at the present 1887. Should however Fortune bring you to visit Jervis City, and Fry the pleasure to see you - I bring you a Cup of prosperous success in the great work before you -

I am Jervis
Very Sincerely
Sam Hulbert

(1)

Marquette Co 1.6.47

Hon Tilton Easy
Deputy Marshal & Special
Attorney

Sir

Referring to former
Official communications & letters relative to
Contracts for a Light House at the
Head Mr. Harris of Manistique Co,
is desirous of the Contract for
building & the Keeper of said Light House
which I have every reason to believe
have proved the Most responsible

The Specifications for the
following Light House will be forwarded
from Washington City as early hereafter
will admit of doing so, and in as
brief a manner as possible.

(1) Do you consider it practicable to
open such an Arm, and thus
which Coal have become known?
Reasons I do not consider it prac-
ticable to open the Coal fields
west of the Arm with Coal produced
by waterpower because about two miles

(3) Do you consider Protestants a good field, having a desirable habitat?

Answer: The geographical limits of the Province of Prince Edward Island, being circumscribed, agricultural settlements extend principally around the shores of the Island. The North Shore is called the Arable Country, beyond which the land is not generally found to possess sufficient depth of soil to grow wheat, the Country of the Province. The South Shore is called the Grazing Country, and the best adapted for sheep farming. Many Protestant families have settled on the Island, and are doing well.

(4) What is the number of the Roman Catholic Population of Prince Edward Island, and the Counties of the Province?

Answer: I have not exact data at my disposal whereby I could answer this question, but I refer to the Census of the Province, which I have no doubt will be found correct, and which shows the Roman Catholic Population of the Island, and the Counties of the Province.

12.

71

(7) What would be the probable cost of a battery sufficient for our purposes

Answer:— The cost of an establishment for discovering that point by experiment we have named would be very difficult to ascertain as until the powers of ships were tried it would be the experts opinion & an estimate as additional cost from repeating the cost of breaking, [illegible] or replacing many kinds of shot upon by Dover & Portsmouth or by the Medway shot as those formerly used would probably be very considerable. Colonel Jones knows that the company on shore used on board of a steam vessel, might be obtained with, [illegible] the powder would be formed either at Dover Woolwich Carriages and other Stores Cost [illegible] powder and shot powder would be [illegible] would be carried by [illegible] a steam packet to the [illegible] the water is conveyed into the Mill field battery at Dover would the most [illegible] probably would [illegible] considerable would be [illegible] for practice [illegible]

Accounts 1867

Hon. Sutton Esq
Dept. Receiver General
Ottawa

Sir,

Herewith please find accounts
for Clothing supplied to Penitentiary
Kingston —

11th Nov.	Wages for Sept. & Oct.	$31.00
	Freight paid	5.00
22nd Nov.	Wages for Sept.	20.00
	Freight paid	5.00
Nov.	Contingencies for Sept.	30.00
Dec. 2nd	Wages for Oct.	20.00

Yours obedt. Servt.
Henry Creasy
Secretary Penitentiary
Kingston

I am directed by the Minister of Justice to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing accounts for clothing supplied to the Penitentiary at Kingston during the months of September and October last, amounting to $106.00, and requesting that the same may be paid to you.

In reply I am to state that the accounts have been duly passed for payment, and that a cheque for the amount will be issued in your favor as soon as the necessary formalities can be completed.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
Deputy Minister of Justice

Newcastle Ont 10th 97

Arthur Pellatt Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find an account
for Expenditure at Newcastle
Harbour

488

Montreal 6th Oct 1847

The Secretary
Province of Canada
Kingston

Sir

I have the honor to enclose
herewith for the Provincial Secretary

Actual Expenses Removals £2 5s 0d
Establishment Contingencies
for Sept? £3 0s 0d
£5 5s 0d

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt

of the late Lemuel Barney, his late Lemuel Barney and the Estate Barney his children as the administrators, administratrix & heirs at law of the said deceased, [illegible]

the above appellations as the same are used and given [illegible] and as the Heirs at Law of the Estate of the Deceased, [illegible] and hereby attorneys [illegible] W. L. Bailey Esq. of Tallapoosa Ala and in his name to prosecute [illegible] pleadings [illegible]

Lemuel
Barney
Lemuel Barney
Jr

Nemaville Oct 13th 87

Mr Ellen Esq
Deputy Surveyor of Customs
Oswego

Sir

Pursuant to your Letter of the 2nd Inst. directing me to make a particular survey of the premises occupied by Mr Smith on the North side of the River Oswego, and to report my opinion of the most convenient place for erecting a Store to contain Salt, I have accordingly done so, and find that the most convenient place for erecting a Store for the reception of Salt, is on the vacant piece of ground adjoining Mr Smith's Store, and fronting the River, which piece of ground is bounded on the East by the Street leading to the Bridge, on the West by Mr Smith's Store, on the North by the River, and on the South by the Street leading to the Bridge, and contains in front on the River 60 feet, and in depth 80 feet.

The Store I would propose to be erected on the piece of ground above described, should be 40 feet in front on the River, and 60 feet in depth, and two stories high, with a Cellar under the whole of the building, and a Platform in front of the Store on the River, of the same length as the Store, and 12 feet wide, with a Flight of Steps at each end of the Platform, leading down to the River.

The Store should be built of Stone, and the Cellar Walls should be 3 feet thick, and the Walls of the Store 2 feet thick, and the Platform should be laid with Flagging Stones.

The Store should be divided into two Rooms on each floor, with a Partition of Brick between the Rooms, and a Brick Chimney in each Room.

The Store should have a Door in front on the River, and a Door in the rear, and a Window in each end of the Store on the first floor, and two Windows in each end of the Store on the second floor, and a Window in each end of the Cellar, and a Window in each Room on the second floor in front on the River, and a Window in each Room on the second floor in the rear of the Store.

The Store should be covered with Shingles, and the Roof should project 2 feet over the Walls of the Store, and the Gable ends of the Roof should project 1 foot over the Walls of the Store.

The Store should have a Cupola on the Roof, with a Window in each side of the Cupola, and a Flagstaff on the top of the Cupola.

The Store should have a Door in front on the River, and a Door in the rear, and a Window in each end of the Store on the first floor, and two Windows in each end of the Store on the second floor, and a Window in each end of the Cellar, and a Window in each Room on the second floor in front on the River, and a Window in each Room on the second floor in the rear of the Store.

The Store should be covered with Shingles, and the Roof should project 2 feet over the Walls of the Store, and the Gable ends of the Roof should project 1 foot over the Walls of the Store.

The Store should have a Cupola on the Roof, with a Window in each side of the Cupola, and a Flagstaff on the top of the Cupola.

Ottawa Oct 31. 87

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to certain necessary improvements and changes required in the present Fish-Museum building, and the proposed filling up of the lower flat for fish-handling purposes; I have to report that, in order of making the Institution fully complete, it will be necessary that as much space as possible shall be set-aside for the display of stuffed, and Alcoholic specimens of fishes, as at the present time, it is found that the ground flat is too much crowded to satisfactorily display the collections now on hand there, and elsewhere, and such other specimens as it is in contemplation to obtain during the coming, and following years.

To remove the present Exhibit of Nets, and other fishing gear from amongst the Fish Exhibit proper to the upper flat of the building, would overcome the difficulty of over crowding referred to; which state of things must

greatly increase, should the removal of Nets be not take place.

The interesting (as it were) of the present unique and valuable Specimens of fish mounted by Taxidermy, and preserved in Alcohol, along with Boats, Nets, fishing gear and the various appliances in fishery matters, would greatly nullify the particular objects for which a complete Fish-Museum is intended to cover.

This would be more particularly felt with many of the collections now on hand as standing in the foremost position for superiority at the Great International Exhibition London 1883, and the Colonial Exhibition 1886, and thus entitling the collection to a proper display in the Canadian Fish-Museum.

Having devoted much time, and special care in collecting, and mounting many of the above Specimens, and some of the appliances, and Machinery now on hand; and feeling deeply interested on behalf of Your Department that the present building lately devoted for a Fish Museum, and for practical

Fish-breeding purposes should be
expressly utilized, and suitably arranged
for a complete display of Fish. Industry;
I have to suggest that the upper storey
of the building be wholly devoted to the
Exhibits of Nets of all kinds, models of
Boats, and fishing Gear generally.

That the ground floor be expressly
used for Mounted Specimens of fishes,
and for Alcoholic and other scientific
modes of preserving fish. and

That the lower or cellar flat be
fitted up hereafter for carrying on
Artificial propagation of fish by the
most approved methods, where space
will be found for hatching many
millions of fry annually.

It will be needless for me to
offer to your Department any further
evidence of the great and increasing
popularity of the present Fishery
Exhibit, than to refer to the daily Register
of visitors to that Institution, which shows
by the names found with Legislators,
Scientists, and thousands of their
fellowmen of the public generally,
give the strongest evidence of the
increasing interest taken in this
Museum, as a resort for obtaining in-
formation, and practical knowledge

the great sources of wealth obtainable from the waters of the Dominion.

I trust therefore Your Department will see fit, to set aside the whole of the building absolutely for a Museum of Fish, and Fishery appliances in the manner above suggested; in which case I feel quite assured the whole work will redound to the credit of Your Department, and to the Country at large.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt

Sandfield Macdonald

Supt of Crown Lands.

Newcastle Decr 4th 97

Capt. Le Mesurier

Sir

Herewith found Accounts for Seaming in Calpee Bay as per Contract. Also for Planking fitted at Upper Settlement – Plank sizes Received in Elephant and Enclose them in the within Official Envelope and put in Post Office when they will reach Albemarle all my Acc. Charges are as follows Seaming found Acc. 1800 Charges do 1850. Planking found Acc. 1800 Charges do 1809 Do Planking Expenditure 27 1827

I remain Sir Your Obdt Hble Servt Jas. Stevenson Sigd Lieut.

Shew me that Time & Work are by Hand made Less of either any further Remittances you have from your Dept or may even produced Accounts for Stores with Your Indents for the Vessels [illegible]

Please Observe as to the Stores as you will see from the Memorandum Boy Pitchers made Out from Copies Sent & Received Which Differences Boy mine Copies & mine Others the Time and Charges as per Indents & Returns Boy me from Head of Department

Enclosure Your most Obt Humble Servt Boy Order & Boy my Self Pitcher Commissioner for Charges Sent & Indents Boy mine Confidentially Accounts Differences Expenditure Stores Indents Sent & Your Memorandum & Letter Received

Jas. Stevenson

Dr. Jas. Stevenson Esqr Engr &c

Account Current

John Selden Esq
Dr. to Francis Scott
Agent

Sir

Account stated and amount
for Expenditures at Mount Clare Balto
to be as follows

Amount Advanced 4th Mo. Court 1852		
Paid Postage	Sundries	2,30
F. S. Clark	Services	6,74
Balance Due		$20,56
		43 00
		$63:56

Francis
Scott Esq
Agent

Balto

U.S. Clark Balance 1,000,000
Francis Esq Agent Acct
Balto

Lucasville Ohio 17.07

Solon Litton Esq
Dpty Treasurer of Adams
County

Sir

Herein find account
for Expenditure at Bellpost
Hatchery Ohio.

Jas M. Rogers Log hire $9.00
& Attendance Postmaster Ques
& collecting $7.00 16/00
$176.00

Saml
Town Orcutt

Saml Whitmore
Dept. F.C.

Newcastle Dec 17th 87

Mrs Sutton Esq
Lady Mowbray Chelsea
Cottage

Sir

Agreeable to your favor
of the 15th Inst. we have
Shipped on board the Ship
Margaret Capt. Ryan
for Liverpool
the following Articles
Viz.

1 Chest Bottled Porter	Marked	Margaret	12.6
1 Do Ryan		do	12.6
1 Do Ryan		do	12.6
1 Do Oatmeal	Flour	Barrel do	10.00
Cartridge Paper		Shipping do	13.65
Primage & Ryan		Freight	9.00
& Primage & Insurance			17.70
			£96.15

Samuel Sir
Jarvis & Wolley
Newcastle
Staffs

Newcastle Decem[r] 1887

John Tilton Esq
Depty Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Dr

Herein find accounts for
Expenditure at Miramichi hatchery
N.B. as follows

Wm Shearpeen	57 lb. catching Salmon @ two	71.40	
	10 p.c. at hatchery	14.70	86.10
Pat. Gillis	54 lb. Capt. Salmon two	75.60	
	Canoe hire &c	5.50	81.10
Thomas Murphy	47 lb. Capt. Salmon two		65.80
Jas. Shearpeen	8 lb. Labor at hatchery two		11.20
Richd Murphy	48 lb. Capt. Salmon two	67.20	
	Labor at hatchery	3 —	70.20
John Ferguson	acct for Materials		
	supplied to parish and		
	in part hatchery &c		170.00
Isaac Shearpeen	Disbursements p. a/c		20.00
J.E. Sinclair	a/c for lumber —		83.04
J.H. Phinney	Stove & hardware		15.03
Pat Hogan	52 lb. Capt. Salmon two	72.80	
	Knitting nets	18 —	90.80
			$646.35

Sincerely
Yours Obdt
Sandherson
Scott

Mr. [illegible]

We have the [illegible]
Yours

Sir

Your accts for procuring Salmon have been examined and all are so far passed through my hands but one day Talbot Hopeless his acct reads thus

52¼ Captured Salmon @ 1ms	4½ 80
Knitting 90 Twine @ 20	18 00
	$91 80

The claim for Horse hire $40.

must be given in detail that is the dates and stages and Number of days — hours & up the sum of $40. — for this done and send on as soon as possible —

It pleases to send that the accounts that you pass as correct have dates and items in detail as it will save time in their following hand, and prevent them being sent back

Inclose Your quantity of Eggs, which appears satisfactory Send on Your Annual Report as soon as possible

I am Your ob
Humble Servt
Supt

Lewisville Dec 17 87

Sirs Please Letters Enc
Supply Steamer & Contents
Attached

Sir Herewith find Account
for Expenditures at Steamer's
Hatchery &c

Patrick Hogan Storekeeper
Aug 1st to Oct 31st 40.00

Sincerely
Yours Obdt
Servt

P.S. On the 1st Account in the general
Account to Department for $693.= the
sum of $40 was struck from Pat Hogans
Acc as no particulars were given —
Also as no particulars were given, but he
has reduced his pr. Account each apart for
$130.00 or $1.90 pr. pair each case
general on 1st Account. Only $40 as
above will be payable now

Mercantile Bldg No 17

Mrs Lottie Ing
Supply Division of Lubricants
Ottawa

Ans

Akron Canal Documents per
Specification as drawn Assembly
& C. as follows

Excavation Canal proper to Grade & Section 2,200.00
as per Specification

Sanders
Jones Bldg

Sanitarium
Sept. 7. C

Newcastle Dec^m 19/84

John Sutton Esq^r
Dep^y Minister of Marine
Ottawa

Sir I forward herewith a letter from Mr Thos Morrat of B.C. in which he supports Lieut Dorey for Brother Maxwell (who has been very ill for some time) to take charge of a greater number of Egg than first contemplated, and that, pending the return of B.C. they shall open his station at B.C. Dorey backwith him a lot of the Atlantic Salmon Eggs — There is no doubt that the Ova would arrive here more safely if on the charge of some one specially caring for them en-route

such as a matter of small Expense would be sustained, I refer the matter for your consideration - If you remember when at Ottawa we spoke of selling over a quantity of the Carmine Egg, - and I distinctly heard it said Lorne, and also saw him speak over as to mode of shipment, and of packing them - Hearst now says he can readily spare a small number and speaks for some Foreign - If you think all of the proper let me know and I will arrange accordingly

Should the increased number Jocko be brought over, room might be found for them, say at the Victoria Hatchery, and at some of the other Lower Provinces. Establishments

I could not advise to

keep a number as Jocko at the South from B.C. without some Person Messenger coming with them as he with us - be too great - with 2 or 300 day in one pen Cages than would be less chance of loss - Steamers after reaching Montreal better you may decide to have Mr. Hearst bring a very few of each quality, but in any case let me know your decision at once -

Sincerely yours

Jany Ousley

Secretary

Supt

Beercastle Decem 19/84

Rev Lellon Eary
Deply Grand Secretary
Alliance

Sir

Herewith find Account
for Expenditure at Rockyacre
Academy Sir

Wm Allcock	Wages for Month	$35.00
Alex Mcnab	Disbursements for Month	28.07
		$63.07

Yours
Jno Beaty
Secretary

Newcastle 19/8/47

W. & J. Nelmes
Factory Office
Bedford

Sirs

I am in receipt of your several accounts, which upon the whole appear wonderfully extravagant both as regards the appearance of the work and the expence incurred in carrying it out - I need not ~~[illegible]~~ say I spend lavishly on this description of work when I have often expended what I consider but trumpery outlines as compared to yours - My attention has been often drawn - to the apparently extravagance connected with your work & the Department - and I have been frequently ordered to examine more closely the accounts sent in.

Your New Year and Xmas cards have arrived - Your house has been very busy indeed, - the prices which you charge in the "Circular" are not regulated in any other part of the Dominions, and there appears to be a sort of lavish Expenditure which you do not desire, or appear anxious to reduce - Would that passed

Yours Truly so far I cannot say [illegible]

Newcastle Decr 20th 87

John Sutherland Esqr
Deputy Provincial Secretary
Halifax

Sir

I have found it necessary for Expenditure at Bedford Hatchery N.S. as my

W.H. Corbett	Services	$72.50
John H. Yorke	38 ½ fishing nets	57.00
Wm Starratt	38 " "	57.00
Jno. Rook	38 " "	57.00
Hart Newcomb	Services for fish	
	fishing boat & hands	79.25
Robt Newcomb	Hire of Steamer	42.00
		$364.75

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandford Fleming
Engr

Montreal 20/84

Mr Wm Tucker
L.C.
Stanstead

Sir

Yours received with Cy and all sent on both Returns when ask the Dept sent you for the total number of Eggs you have collected from 1st July 1883
87,000,000 Hungry Island
7,000,000 Bird Island
80,000,000 Mistaken Island
174,000,000 — Your telegram with these figures not given to the Department at Ottawa, which is the true amount to me who be too large, tho' you have said nothing since as to your number I conclude the above Number must be correct — however send me a corrected list soon

Mr Silton was in here just now about your not answering me at Ottawa about Bird Island and you have not let me know since, what did you with Mauritius & Wolfe? What arrangement did you make with them, or Esther of Ottawa? Send to me now at once — Also make out your Annual Report

Ich Unterzeichneter bekenne hiermit, daß ich
von dem Herrn Johann Heinrich Schmidt
Kaufmann hierselbst, Eigenthümer des
Hauses No. 1 in der Langen Straße
hierselbst, die Summe von Zweitausend
Thalern Courant, welche mir derselbe
auf Verlangen, jedoch mit halbjähriger
Aufkündigung, zurückzahlen muß, in
Golde richtig empfangen habe, wofür
ich ihm hierdurch Zinsen zu Vier
Prozent jährlich, halbjährig
postnumerando, zusichere.

Hamburg, den 1. Januar 1840.

Johann Friedrich Meyer.

Vorstehende Zinsen habe ich
richtig empfangen.

Hamburg, den 1. Januar 1841.

Johann Friedrich Meyer.

Ich Unterzeichneter bekenne hiermit,
daß ich von dem Herrn Johann Heinrich
Schmidt, Kaufmann hierselbst, Eigenthümer
des Hauses No. 1 in der Langen Straße
hierselbst, die Summe von Zweitausend
Thalern Courant, welche mir derselbe
auf Verlangen, jedoch mit halbjähriger
Aufkündigung, zurückzahlen muß, in
Golde richtig empfangen habe, wofür
ich ihm hierdurch Zinsen zu Vier
Prozent jährlich, halbjährig
postnumerando, zusichere.

Hamburg, den 1. Januar 1840.

Johann Friedrich Meyer.

Vorstehende Zinsen habe ich
richtig empfangen.

Hamburg, den 1. Januar 1841.

Johann Friedrich Meyer.

Newcastle Decr 29th 87

John Sutton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to draw the early attention of your Department to the subject of renewing the Salmon Stations on the Eastern of the Restigouche here known as "Hatfield" and "Dickson" Stations. It is very important that if any arrangements are to be made they should be perfected at once, as the time has arrived when the owners of these Stands will be making their final arrangements for next season for fishing.

It will be found Upon Enquiry with the present understanding with the occupants of the Stations where your Department has been receiving Salmon during the past few years, will be discontinued, as the Fishermen claim that, with the exception of such necessary to obtain the Salmon for the hatching purposes, they cannot be spared as they fish exclusively, and therefore they claim that, it is

Yours

in view as possible – You say "the fishermen are now Salmon fresh that the Hatcheries are having food" – well let them or some of them be made Hatchmasters as before and put it – You report – If you look at my report of last year you will see there the Miramichi fishermen give their ideas for Protection – You ought to get something of the kind also.

The Queen vs Hatfield is clear and the Deeds show it that the Fishery in Bonaventure Island belongs wholly and exclusively to the Department, and that Banks or no one else can fish there unless with the Consent of the Dept. You will therefore bear this in mind in the future, and do nothing whatever that will complicate the rights of the Dept to the Port Blanc Island Fisheries – I cannot send you home for days, say a Dozen as you require them –

I am Yours truly

Signed

[illegible] to find a suitable [illegible]
publications.

Under these circumstances
I have come decidedly to recommend
Your Lordship to cause such steps to be
taken with all practicable, dispatch, whereby
full dispositions may be made in time
for obtaining the necessary stock
of Herring Salmon for the ensuing
Fishery.

I accordingly submit that Her
Majesty has made an offer of Protection
to Your Lordship for 10, or 20 years,
at £100 per Annum with the privilege
of fishing the Fish from the mouth of
the River during the fishing season; during which
said Vessels employed in the
said Fishery should be the best of the
Fishing stations. I would recommend
these persons to be employed
the locality where it is [illegible]
from [illegible] returned during the years
1885-86-87 an average of
So [illegible] of Fishermen
[illegible] about 650 fishing
[illegible] arranged each, and
[illegible] to Latter in the season,
[illegible] I no doubt from
[illegible] upon any day 15

In addition to the Vessels
I would also recommend procuring
the requisite stores at Thurso or the
Reckan[illegible] Stores, which has hitherto
been handed over by your Lordship
to the care of the Reckan Inn at Over-
ghaist. and is controlled by the Priest
who should at least give for the benefit
of the Fishings for these [illegible]

From information received
by Mr Miller Manager Mrs Mackintosh
I have to be widely estimated from the
Priest - but it is very to provide stock
the arrangements therefor in the district
above and before it have to [illegible] the
fishing for good reason -

The Fishermen employed by
Messrs Thomas and Mackintosh
pretty employed from the Fish merchants
for they rely upon getting a very better
for every description of labourers during
the coming season, and then to obtain
from the present uncertainty consequent
upon getting fish from the stations
formed by other persons, whose interests
clash very materially with ours over
is the means adopted for capturing the
labourers without serious injury from
the usual fish net used, which injuries
too frequently to the death of the fish.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Mr Alex Rennet touching upon this subject, & which he spoke lately of the "Fraser" steamer, and shall take early opportunity of the 22nd Inst. to make this Letter Statement & fully report & with Returns for upon the grounds he last mentioned by myself. I know that the 22nd Inst. Steamer will carry Mails & Passengers on account of Timber Berths, which are filled in from of them; from this fact these Stations could be attended with a Steamer both, as easy upon each to obtain the Returns said would be prevented by this course.

I cannot see they or from what source any Restriction should have been made by your Department to the 22nd Inst. Steamer, for it must upon your Clear being as possessing any practical knowledge of the coast & your duty to supply the Certificate necessary with your Returns that the 22nd Steamer would prove about useless for such purposes.

In conclusion I would wish upon your Department to give immediate instructions to the "Fraser" and Indian Salmon Stations and make such provision for this

satisfactory working by our own Employees never desirous, as may be considered most advisable for the economy:— To facilitate this matter before it may be too late, I would respectfully request that Returns should be ordered to be taken upon these Stations as speedily as possible —

In the Leasing of these Stations I beg to suggest that the provisions of any Lease, or Rental should be such, as not to prejudice any right Your Department may have in the Salmon fishing Stations, at the Entry of the Restigouche River, or in any part of the Bay des Chaleur.

I have the honor
to be
Your Obdt
Servt
[illegible]
Supt

Newcastle
May 21st 87

Lee Lowry Esq
Reeve of the Township
of Clarke

Sir

I have Lowry
& other inhabitants of
the Township of Hope
the shortest cut of a
portion of the distance
can be legally done
without consent being
obtained from you being
especially when the Line
is so full of ... [illegible]

50 years or more:-
and I am asked
to draw your immediate
attention to the fact that,
the whole of that portion
of the said Line belonging
to the Municipality of
Clarke at the northerly end
of the first Concession
between the 30 & 31
is now being
fenced in, leaving the
said Road only two rods
wide — If you could
have Settlement this
now well ... [illegible]

526

Copy. Will not do.
If You Orrick has power to
exercise authority for doing this, it becomes
your duty as Agent, now that you
are made aware of the fact, to give
immediate attention to it, and put
the fence before it is too late to
exercise your authority, without
[illegible] upon
[illegible] Council upon your
[illegible] and Agency:— let the
request come of the inhabitants
I call your attention to this, and
would urge upon you the necessity
of coming here the first part of
the matter without delay, as a
day or two may put the blessings
of the road so far as it is troublesome
and Agency beyond our
[illegible] Council [illegible]
[illegible]

Lucan Castle Oct
Oct 12 1867

Lieutenant Stone R.A.
Marlborough

Dear Sir

I am favoured with a copy of your letter of 14 May last & the reply of Lieutenant Colonel Harman regarding the matter of supplying me with forage & more than I want to me @ 8/12d per ton. — Shall you be prepared to furnish me with say 200,000 lbs

at that figure — with the understanding that the contract shall be of a strictly healthy nature & continue, until fully expired at the time of shipment — otherwise shewing the hay to be good & sound in every particular.

Be kind enough to let me hear from you as soon as you can do in the matter

I am Yours
very truly
Lieutenant
Dep. A.C.
for Commissariat

Accounts Oct 15th 64

Jno Tilton Esq
Dpty Commissr of Subsists
Albany

Sir

Herein your accounts
for Expenditures at Sandy Hook
C.E. Esq

L. & C. Tierney	1 Stone	$17.50
Joseph Eden	7 Days Cart	35.00
Jacob S. Russell	Transporting Coal	14.00
Wm L. Davis	Freighting Coal Sep.	140.00
Abraham Adams	Repairing Room.	8.75
Henry Olsen	114 lb Rock 125	17.50
Jas. Patterson	Carpenter work	14.30
Wm C. Davis	Repairing Sawks &c	22.75
James Beattie	Iron & Bolts.	18.40
Thos. Adams	Labour & Sawks.	45.36
Jr & E. Colles	Scrapers pr Bill	28.07
		$362.02

Sam Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Helm
Insp

Sandy Hook Oct 12th 64

Jno Tilton Esq
Dpty Commissr of Subsists
Albany

Sir

Herein my accounts
for Expenditures at Sandy Hook
C.E. Esq

Wm L. Davis	Freighting Coal Sep.	$140.00
Jacob S. Russell	Transporting Coal	14.00
Jno L. Davis	Freighting Coal Sep.	140.00
Abraham Adams	Repairing Room.	8.75
Henry Olsen	114 lb Rock 125	17.50
Jas. Patterson	Carpenter work	14.30
Wm C. Davis	Repairing Sawks &c	22.75
James Beattie	Iron & Bolts.	18.40
Thos. Adams	Labour & Sawks.	45.36
Jr & E. Colles	Scrapers pr Bill	28.07
		$362.02

Sam Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Helm
Insp

Newcastle Oct 17/87

Wm Tilden Esqr
Deputy Receiver of Revenue
Albion

Sir

Please find account
for Expenditure on Revenue
Harbour

Salary Messenger Superfluous &c 50 pc

Yours
Jon Perry
Acting Harbour
Master

Secretary Department

Sir

Herewith please find accounts for Expenditure at Prince Rupert Salisbury B.C.

W. B. Townsend	Surgeon	$60.00
E. L. Johnson	Messenger	25.50
Geo. Bingham	Orderly	10.00
		$100.00

I am Sir
Your Obt Servant
Lieut Colonel
Surgt

Dr. Bingham returned to Fort
[illegible] Esquimalt

[illegible]

John Tuttle Esq
[illegible]
Ottawa

Sir

Here [illegible] account of
Expenditure at [illegible] Halsey Mill.

Daniel Evans	Teaming	Jany to May 67.	$ 6.75
Wm. G. Murray	do	do	6.00
Danl. Fraser	do	do	4.50
Thos Robley	Building Fish Screens &c		134.20
Johnstone & Co	Lumber &c for Mill		13.31
Fraser & Johnston	Building Fish &c		25.00
I C R. Express Co.	Charges.		11.20
			$200.96

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sam Hutchison
Supt.

Account

Thos Tellen Esq
Deputy Commissy of Seaborn
Allowance

Account Travel accounts for
Expenditure at Sea Ports Revenue Watchers
1788

Thos Mayflatley	of Falmouth	10.4
Robt Mayflatley	Lisbon & Mediterranean	31.7
M. F. Mayflatley	do & Mediterranean	11.2
Jas Tillett	3 Years Coast & Channel	22.15
R. Williamson	Ports & Coast	16.12
Chas Courtenay	1 Year Plymouth	1.7
Thos Mayflatley	Enlargement	17.13
		£111.88

Examined
James Dudley
Mr. Thomas
Clerk

Newcastle Decem 12/87

Wm Dobson Esq
Supt Brunswick Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts of
Capt Allen for account of Pinkney
for fishing grounds at Bathurst Bay
Miramichi 1887.

Capt Allen Fishing per Pinkney $800.00
" Gulls per Bailey 27.00
Expenses 27.00
$827.00

Sir
Your Obt Servt
Jno Riley
Asst Superintendt
Fisheries

Newcastle Ont
Decem 1st 1887

Gentlemen

Yours referring to my
Engagement expending Museum
Jars duly received & I now beg
to forward the following orders which
will amply engage me for some
hundred Gross and one. Viz

		High	Wide	
1 doz Jars		23 by 9	=	$12.00
1/2 "		18 " 6	=	14.00
1/2 "		11½ " 4½	=	6.00
				$140.00
		50% Discount		70.00
				$70.00

Be good enough to forward the
above Jars to the Department of Fisheries
Ottawa will be charged with Invoice
You will also give me value
for Jars of the following size viz
34 & 36 in high by 8 in wide - and whether
you could send quickly after order
Yours &c
Jars
Superintendt
Supt

Messrs Whitall Tatum & Co
46 & 48 Barclay St
New York U.S.A

Newcastle Wm 2/8

Hon Solicitor Genl
Deputy Receiver of Revenue
Attance

Sir

I have received from
Expenditure at Newcastle Balcony
viz

D.H. Wolfe	Rent & Taxes	£ 2.88
J.R. Bousfield	Advertising	" 16.05
Hon Douglass	Expenses collecting Rev.	" 32.65
H. Hammond	Collecting Expenses	" 63.75
John Shaw	do do	" 61.25
John Otton	Salary Deputy Receiver	" 75.00
W. Brown	do do Cash	20/ " 30.00
John Hammond	Wages Collectors	" 80.00
		£361:58

I have the
Honor Wolfe
Deputy
Collector

Newcastle Decem 13/84

John Tilton Esq
Deputy Muniter of Kubur
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to send herewith a Copy of Diary kept by Mr Chandler Dimock whilst collecting Volunteer Bounty Esq at Bathurst during the Month of November, from it you will notice that the Month of November has been productive of more Deserters than for Several Months previous but I regret to say that the Returns are not Large

The Gross Amount of $80 collected at Bathurst amounts to Town — 7.550 00
at Byron Island — 1.500 00
$9.050.00

I remain Sir
Your Obdt
Lieut Colonel
Supt &c

Mercantile Decem 13, 97

John Lellan Esq
Deply Minister of Interior
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find Account for Expenditure at Fraser River Hatchery viz

W. E. Schweyer	Wages for November		$30.00
J. McNeish	do	do	30.00
H. W. Doke	do	do	30.00
J. C. Calvert	do	do	30.00
J. T. Brophy	do	do	30.00
Percy Peel	do	do	30.00
Sundries	Disbursements		154.80
			$394.80

Sundries
Jones Dooley
Landkeeper
Supt.

Mercantile Decem 3/97

Jno Lellan Esq

Deply Minister of Interior
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find an account from Langley Stent Esq for 20,000 Spec Trout Eggs as per instructions from Your Deptt.

The Eggs have arrived in first class Condition, and without any loss worthy of mention, the Embryos are well developed within the Eggs.

Amount of Invoice is $402.00 which please remit by Cheque - price per M. $19.95 Charges on package, $12.00

Sundries
Jones Dooley
Landkeeper
Supt.

with enclosures to
send you Bft for the
same forthwith —

Thanks for your
promptness and
Returns
Yours truly
Lambert
Supt F C.
for Canada.

P.S. Have you any
of the Rainbow Trout
Eggs — and could you
spare any?
Yes

Lucan Ont.
Dec 30/87

Lempton Stone Esq.

Dear Sir

Your Shipment
of Trout Eggs 20000 came
duly to hand in the
very best condition —
The mode of packing
was very perfect — I
have forwarded your
account for the same
$40.2 to Head Quarters

Newcastle
Jany 9. 87

H. C. Dennis Esq
Manager Equitable
Life Ass Company
Toronto

Sir

I herewith Enclose
Cheque to cover
1/2 yearly premium
falling due 10th Inst
on Pol. 21,544 on the
life of Chas Eade
and duly Transferred
over to me —

Amt of Premium $104.05
Endorsh. 25
$104.30

Please forward
Premium receipt
for same & oblige

Yours very truly
[illegible]

H. C. Dennis Esq
Equitable Life Ass Co
Re Premium for 21,544
Premium $104.05
Endorsh 25

Jany 9th

545

Lancaster January 1788

Jno Fellows Esqr
Deputy Muster of Salems
Albany

Sir

Herewith you'll receive
for Expenditures at St Johns River
Halchney &c

Chas McClanahy paid for Stores £21.02
after each

Saunders

Jno Ottley

Saunderscott
Capt.

Inverness January 10/88

W. Chas. McCluskey
Procr. Fiscal

Sir

Yours received relating to
proceedings of River Ness &c — on the
subject of taking down a part of
the dam to prevent further inroads
upon the bank on the North side, it
will be better to do so, but I see no
occasion for making any dam
or any other work on the north
side — If the timbers of the dam
be removed (and piled up for
future use), sufficient space will
be given for the water to pass down
without injuring the banks: this
will be all that is required —

Please forward to me your
Annual Report at Earliest con—
venience, including in it all details
regarding Salmon coming within
your Jurisdiction, and such other
information as may help to advance
the interests of your Establishment
and give Satisfaction to the Depart.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt

[illegible] 1st January 1888

[illegible]

Dear Sir

Herewith I have the honour to forward Cheque for £34.25. for Quarterly Subscription due 31st December 1887

Yours truly
[illegible]
Secretary

14th January 1870

[illegible]
[illegible] Esq
Commissioner of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

I have [illegible] accounts
for Expenditure at Derby Rents
Malachy P.E.I.

Henry Rock Disbursements for
Saloon at Dam &c. $ 8.00

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
[illegible]
Capt

Newcastle January 10th 1838

Jno Fellows Esq
Deputy Minister of Finance
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts
for Expenditure at Sandwich
Halkett Esq

Benjamin Adam	25 Cords Wood @ 3.		75.00
William Hill	Assistant P. Wards.		46.50
A. H. McCords	Engineer "		46.50
Joseph Taree	30 Cords Wood @ 3.		90.00
Wm Parker	Disbursements in Collecting &c		119.96
		£	377.96

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sandwich
Supt

Newcastle January 10 1888.

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herein I send an account of Albert Folsom for Horse hire in connection with work at the Bedford Hatchery – I have not passed it as I think the charges of $3.00 for single team and $6.00 for double team, per diem is too much – for exceeding work of a similar nature at the River Restigouche – I returned the account for reduction, it has been sent back by the Officer in charge stating that the charges are not extravagant and cannot be reduced – I now send it on for the consideration of Your Department

The Acct is

Albert Folsom Horse hire from
Sept 9. to Novem 23/87
for Bedford Hatchery $80.50

I am Sir
Your Ob
Servt

Mercedes Jany 10 1888

Jno Dilton Esq
Deply Marshal of Hidalgo
Texas

Sir

Herein your accounts for supply of Coal for Steamers Hidalgo &c

T. Sinclair	10 Tons Coal @ $6 pr. Ton	$60.00
W. Thompson	Examining 10 Tons Coal	20 cts
		$60.00

Sinclair
Yours Obdly
Constable

the Vessel in, and cost of procuring fish in the Atlantic Provinces fisheries, and estimate the others in such manner as may procure the desired information as nearly as possible.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
[illegible]
Secy

Jan. 10 1831

Thos Gallan esq
Belfast
Mr Hamilton & Adamson

Gentlemen

We have received from Messrs Gallan & Co
their Bill at 3 months date for £100.0.0
drawn on us in favor of Messrs Hamilton & Adamson
which we have accepted, and now return
herewith duly discharged.

We are Gentlemen
Your obedt Servts
Hamilton & Adamson

(Jan. 10 1831)

Acknowledging the receipt of
their Bill for £100 drawn on us
in favor of Messrs Hamilton & Adamson
at 3 months date which we have accepted
and now return herewith duly discharged.

Ottawa, January 10 1888.

The Secretary
Department of Marine & Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith a table showing the Number & Description of Eggs collected during the season in the several Hatcheries in the Dominion during the year 1887, and deposited in the Provincial Hatcheries for hatching & distribution.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
(Signed) Wm. Saunders,
Superintendent of Fish Culture.

Number and Description of Fish-Eggs collected and deposited in the several Fish-breeding establishments in Canada during the year 1887.

No.	Name of Hatchery	Province	No. of Ova.	Species	
1	Fraser River Hatchery	British Columbia	10,170,000.	Salmon	"S. Quinnat"
2	Sydney do	Cape Breton	1,780000.	do	"S. Salar"
3	Bedford do	Nova-Scotia	900,000.	do	do
4	Wilmot River do	P. E. Island.	1,000,000	do	do
5	St. John River do	New-Brunswick.	625,000.	do	do
6	Miramichi do	do	× 1,300,000	do	do
7	Restigouche do	Quebec	1900000.	do	do.
8	Gaspe do	do	752,000.	do	do
9	Tadousac do	do	902,000.	do	do
10	Magog do	do	— — — —	—	—
11	Newcastle do	Ontario	9,050,000	[illegible] Salmon [illegible]	
do	do	do	× 200,000	Speckled Trout	
12	Sandwich do	do	50,000,000	White fish	"Corregonus"
do	do	do	32,000,000	Pickerel,	"Sandre"
Newcastle Jany 10/88. Wm. Saunders Supt. F.C.		Grand Total Eggs.	110,589,000.		
			11,057,000		
		Corrected total	+ 300,000		

555

Newcastle January 11/58

Rev Tilton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find Accounts
for Expenditure at Fraser River
Hatchery for Months of December 1857.

A E. Tiltendrph	Magistrate		65.00
J. Norcish	do		50.00
W.H. Wake	do		50.00
J.C Colwell	do		50.00
J.P. Murphy	do		50.00
Pierce Peel	do	305	40.00
Thos Dawes	Blacksmith work		8.40
Steamer Sepray	Freight		20.00
Thos Briggs	Freight & Charges		10.25
Chas McDonagh	Sawn plank &c		5.75
Munroe Bros	Coal Oil &c		9.10
C.P. Navigation Co	Freight on Potatoes		5.00
Steamer "Dunsmuirs"	Chop on Egg		9.75
E.S. Scoular & Co.	Iron ware		7.00
Thomas Mouat	Disbursements in		
	Chinamen Wages &c.		3131.00
	do. Supplies &c		21.12
			3532:37

I am, Sir Your Obdt
Humble Servt

Superintendent Office
Newcastle on
Jany 11. 88

Lumpkin Stone Esq
Charleston N H.

Dear Sir

They Wholesale herein a Dominion Cheque for $402.= just sent me from Ottawa in payt. of rent on a furnished by you - please sign the accompanying receipt and send same - the Cheque is No 2594 on the Merchants Bank for $402.= being date

G "Jany 1888. -

Referring to the 38 sent by you, we find quite a few of them dying daily from premature hatching. Hope the loss may not continue - Upon arrn. they gave Evidence of perfect healthiness - but a few days after a number began to show the shell without life - It is most notable that on their passage they may have been fed to boo warm a position in the Car - Hope however that the favorable

557

Newcastle January 10th 58

Sir

Yours to hand in Spee Street - We shall have some pipe distributed this coming Spring. Make your application to Head Inspector Allan as it is the course laid down to obtain them. Some new plan has been instituted in the Dept for procuring Water pipe in the future, - particulars of which will be given you at time of application — Respecting your enquiries about watching the Water Should exclude Strangers from your premises & people passing through any Water Way 14 inches wide inside and 3½ in deep, made of Clear pine, Sides plumb Inside, and bottom 1¼ - set up in the manner you saw them at Ottawa; with a Constant flow of pure water passing through them, - this will accommodate 50 to 75,000 Gallons or even more. I might state here that always Sketch the Engineers Office original Contract - by this way you can examine with freedom or [illegible]

Henry Tilley
Superintendent

P.S. Have Rec'd Mr Watkins Despatch with Sketch Plans from which extract [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Newcastle Ont
Jany 16/88.

Forest & Stream
Publishing Co.
New York

Herein Joint Draft
on New York for $5.60
being for Subscription
to Forest & Stream up to
Jany 27/89. and for one
Copy of Hallock's "Our Inland
Alaska" which please
forward to the address
of Helge Von
Jay Tuck
Lt. U.S. Marine

Annapolis January 16/85

Hon Dillon Bent
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find accounts for Expenditure at Belfont Hatchery N.S.

Morgan Stevens	for Service	1.40
R. A. Coswell	Thermometer	3.55
Albert Francis	guarding fish Shack	5.00
A. W. Bell	Service "	4.80
		$14.75

I remain
Your Obedt
Servt

Newcastle On ty 16/85

Jno Tellen Esq
Depty Minister of Justice
Ottawa

Sir

Herein find account
for Expenditure in connection
with Newcastle Hatchery &c

Geo. M. Clark Caretaker to
Dec 31/84. $100.00

Second Account Cost of Grounds
to Dec 31/84. 200 00
$300,00

I remain
Your Obdt
Servt
Supt.

Tucumcari N.M.
January 17/88

D.B. Logan Esq.
Yorktown Texas

Sir I have herein
Draft No 111, for $4.15 in payt.
of the following as per
your Officer in Camp Journal

2 ℔. Salt. in advance &		
Suckers Credit	3	1.00
45 Books —		1.00
The New York" —		65
Vol complete for	3	
1886 and 1887		1.50
		$4 15

Sir will be in accordance with the Instructions
Made upon receipt of
January 1888. — I have
also now —
Your Camp Journal
for the Cabot and
both accounts expending
Camp Cattle in Amount
and in Purpose Value alle
Where Expended with
Industry of Camp herding —

Sam Yorn
Herdsman

P.S. Send you copy of our
annual report for 1886 — & report only
for 1887

Lancaster 9th Feb

Jno Tilton Esq
Depty Marshl Eastern
District

Sir

Herein find accounts
for Expenditure at Lancaster
Circuit Court
John Walker Watching over 14th Nov
& 14 Jany. @ 50. } 52.50
John Kinefrett Wages for Dreams. 40.00
Jacd Stillwell Blacksmithing 11 25
Chas Whitsett Disbursements
Sheriff & Deputies. 20.45
$124.20

Sandsr
Jones Oddy
Sandsr
Dept.

Newcastle January 1888

Robt. Sellers Esqr
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find Accounts
for Expenditure in connection with
Sydney Hatchery C.B.

✓	Duncan Ross	Overseeing Salmon.	96.70
✓	Duncan Ross	Capturing Salmon do	48.50
✓	Robert McDaniel	do (Bragg's) do	49.68
✓	Donl. Carmichael	do " do	56.70
	Allan McDonald	do (Salmon) do	78.00
	Donl. Morrison	do (Sydney R.) do	71.00
	John Morrison	do " do	80.00
	John McLeod	Expenses to pitching Eggs.	62.00
			$532.50
✓	Jno A Ross	Supplies for Hatchery	6.10
	Jno McDonald	Repairs Lamps &c.	10.40
			$549.00

Sam Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Wilmot
Capt

Jany 20 88

W. C. Bruce Esq. Bedford N.S.

Sir I am just in receipt of your Annual Report from the Dept's abottance, which should have been sent to me direct in like manner as all other Officers in charge of Hatcheries send them home.- In future this is the course you must pursue.- In transmitting your report home by the Dpty Minister he made upon it the following marginal Note - "Why should not this Report be dealt with by the Minister Supt. at Ottawa?" and Mr Bennet also added "of course it should"

Notice your remarks about obtaining salmon eggs and next year you have several places

January 20th 88

Mr. Wm Rowher

Dr to Sandwich

Sir

Inclose in your several Accounts sent in that the only direct payment made for procuring of White-fish Eggs in that of Co Ak: Counties, where $40 was paid them for fish of her Statutes. I am anxious to have this amount as near as may be three hundred Dollars Expended in connection with the fish hatching of White-fish, Eggs, that I have mentioned in order to keep the privilege of using my fish, and your Distributing Steamer connected with fishing there.

Please favor me with an Statement as soon as possible and oblige

Yours &c

Sam Mudd

Supt

Sept 28 "68

R. H. Moore Esq
I.O Majr Q.

Dear Sir

In the course of a short time the Ord. of the Salmon Fish will be sufficiently advanced for safe transportation between Rotchey, however timely notice will be given you of their Shipment - that in the mean time it would be well for you to make such timely preparation in your Establishment as will be necessary for their safe accommodation - Let me hear from you particulars regarding your Capacity for receiving Fish &c

Yours truly
Jno Owsley
Asst Engineer
Sacto

Jany 21 88

Mr A. Belcher
P.O. Bedford N.S.

Sir

As the time is approaching for the transportation of Salmon Trout and White-fish Eggs from this Establishment to various parts of the Country; and as it is in contemplation to forward some of these Eggs to your Hatchery, with the view to introducing these fish into some of the Nova Scotian Waters; I desire information from you regarding the conveniences and the appliances you have on hand for accommodating these Eggs, when they be forwarded to you. — What Space, and what hatching apparatus have you for this purpose? —

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Wetherbee
Supt

Circular

Jany 21st 88

Sir

With the view of ascertaining where it may be considered most advisable to plant the Ova of young fish now undergoing incubation in your Hatchery; I desire to obtain from you such information as may be in your Judgment be most beneficial to the interests of your Establishment for impressing upon the rivers and other waters within convenient distance of your Hatchery

You will therefore furnish me at your earliest convenience with a full Statement, giving the names of the rivers or other waters where it may be deemed most advisable to plant your fry next Spring. You will also give the distances from your Hatchery to these places, and the modes of reaching them by Railway or otherwise and whether the facilities for transporting fry are safe and convenient or otherwise, the Rates, probable quantities of fry you will be supplied for each of these places —

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sam Wetherbee
Supt

January 21 88.

W. Chas McLean Esq
Dr. Grand Falls NB

Sir In the course of a short time the Ova of the Salmon hatch, and which fish will be sufficiently advanced for safe transportation, and I presume it is the intention of the Dept. to place a certain number of these Eggs in your Establishment, for the purpose of introducing these fish into your N.B. waters. You will therefore inform me of the conveniences you have for keeping these Eggs dormant in your Hatchery, and the appliances you have on hand for accommodating these Eggs —

Your early attention will oblige

Yours &c

Sam'l Wilmot
Secy

January 24th 88

Dear Mr. Mc Lean
Your note of the
21st inst. to hand
& am sorry to
learn that you
have not yet
received the
Salmon Ova
from which
you expect to
raise young
Salmon for the
Grand Falls
Hatchery. I
have written
to the Superintendent
of Fisheries in the Province
for instructions in the matter
and shall
be glad to
inform you
as soon as
I receive
a reply.
Yours truly
Sam'l Wilmot
Secy

2.

by Express C.O.D. any Salmon
Ova suitable for Salmon
Salmon, Superintendent of
Fisheries Ottawa
& Mr. Wilmot's Secretary
Dear Sir, I have
received your
letter of the
24th inst. and
in reply would
say that I
have written
to the Superintendent
of Fisheries
asking him
to forward
me a supply
of Salmon
Ova for
hatching
purposes
this season
& have
received
a reply
stating
that he
will be
able to
supply
me with
the Ova
required
& that
it will
be sent
to me
by Express
C.O.D.
from
Ottawa
about the
1st of
March
next.

Fishing stations upon the Pacific coast, which should have been kept by your fort as they came within their bounds at the time of the cession of Louisiana to the United States. Set aside for the natural and artificial propagation of Salmon" This was my recommendation many years ago, and was complied with by the Dem" fort: but now your fort have leased them for the fishing purposes, and I know that many Salmon are taken in the Rivers

last year, and it is completely by the lessees prospect that there will more fully another year

It is now becoming a question of serious consideration by the Dem" fort whether it were of your having these two branches, and not rendering aid for preserving their natural nurseries, it may not close up altogether hatching on the Pacific coast, from which all they are at present they receive no financial benefits whatever

If your fort were to reach them half way and buy, or receive wholly from

any kind of fishing
Whatever the Redpriest or
the Potatipeedie is, which the
Dorn fork will carry on
largely Artificial Breeding
and Stock annually the
Ocean parts of the Patapsco
then both fork would be
acting in Concert, and
each would reap Mutual
benefits – Yours, to the Inestimable
Value of the Rivers fishing, and
thus is the opening up of more
Extensive Commercial fishing
in the Tidal waters – I can
assure Your people come
to this, or some such fair
view; as an Inducement

is everything that will
Encourage the Restaurant
of Artificial fish breeding
from the Potatipeedie

Your own Experience
and good judgment
cannot but see the
Equity in this view of
the matter, and I sincerely
hope you would urge
the adoption of the Plan
thus Cursorily penned
by me – Your Majesty

Sept 28 88.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioners of Fisheries to acquaint you that they have had under consideration the Report of the Inspector of the Scotch Fishery Districts for the year 1887, and the Memorials from the Fishery Boards of Wick, Peterhead, Fraserburgh, Banff, Buckie, Lossiemouth, Findochty, Portknockie, Cullen, Portsoy, Whitehills, Macduff, Aberdeen, Stonehaven, Montrose, Arbroath, Anstruther, Dunbar, Eyemouth, Berwick, Burntisland, Granton, Newhaven, Fisherrow, Dysart, Pittenweem, Anstruther, Crail, Kilrenny, Cellardyke, Buckhaven, Methil, Leven, Elie, Anstruther, Pittenweem, St Monans, Newburgh, Arbroath, Montrose, Stonehaven, Aberdeen, Macduff, Whitehills, Portsoy, Cullen, Findochty, Portknockie, Buckie, Banff, Fraserburgh, Peterhead, Wick, Lossiemouth

forward immediately a detailed Statement showing the catch of each Station each Station."

It will then appear from the Departmental instructions that the Inspector Station is not to be named, but that some other more Station may be prospected by you between the Inspector Stations or if found advisable, below Inspector, & that you are to forward to me immediately these reports on those newly proposed places and also the cost of erecting such Stations to be borne by you.

With you are well acquainted with these localities, you are to be better able to decide as to their advisability for the purposes required - & if it may be that Inspector the form a Government Station Head quarters, & prepare and work such new Stations as are proposed by the Dept.

You are somewhat of opinion however that it may be necessary to establish a new Station between Inspector and the Indian Steam on account of the location of the Steam Mills and the annoyance connected with them in shipping & receiving

Wm!

What may be done before Inspector you will be able to judge better than I can, but I should suppose that any such Station Inspector would necessarily change the catch in this, and would create some feeling, but this unpleasantness would amount to nothing so far as the Dept is concerned as it would have a perfect right to act as and wherever it pleased, but any consequences of many kinds might be apprehended in erecting a Net Yard below Inspector, as we should Inspector and others would feel much put out by the fish temporarily resting a net where the had not been fished before - however you the matters are to forward at once your Returns and also the cost of erecting such a Station which must include the expense of procuring nets and all the requirements to carry on the work in the best possible Order. In the Statement of prices you will have to take into Consideration the facilities for transferring the Salmon from the

locations, Especially the Coast of Fraser
for I suppose it could not be done in the
latter case by means of force and seeing
as you were in the habit of doing at the
Stations in former years - all this must
be clearly shewn in your detailed Statement
asked for by the Department.

I presume the principal Grievance
back to the Dept. for taking Fraser Station
at a Locality from Mine, would be the probable
admission of Fraser right to the fishery this
the Dept justly claim to be wholly without in
the Government. The fact of Fraser or another
fishermen fishing a station for any period
of time previously does not give them any
legal or just Rights thereto, their occupation has
only been a passing privilege granted by
the Dept from year to year - & previous to
there not give any fishing rights to owners
in tidal waters -

I simply now ask for information
whether any arrangement could be made
with Fraser by which he would fish
his Stand with such nets as you would
require, and sell his fish at the Packers
Price or such Value as might be agreed
upon, with the understanding that you
will buy the fish - & could you do

arrange

with any person that might
become the lessee of Fraser Stand or
rather the owner of his Station for he
cannot sublet his fishing rights from
the Dept without written Consent -

In Conclusion You must
give as clear a Statement as possible
of the best means of procuring your
present Salmon, whether in procuring
New Stations for the Dept, or in working
those you hold as previous yr and
Attend to these matters
And let me know as soon as
You can what you think both

Yours Obdtly

Lieutenant
Supt

Jany 27 88

Jno Tilton Esq
Depty Inmuter of Pensions
Ottawa

Sir

Herein find account
for Expenditure at Bedford
Hatchery N.S.

Peter Campbell	Lumber per Ac.	16.05
Samuel Boles	Freight per Ac.	40.00
Philip Jones	Rent of land	8.00
Hall Fencing Co	Lumber &c	4.49
		$68.54

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Supt.

July 27 88

John Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I herein send account
for expenditure at Restigouche
Stationery &c,
× & Attendant's Salary Stationery $ 6.83
" " " Wages 1 mo 35.00
Allowance Disbursements 16.70
for month 87/ $58.53

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Supt.

× P.S. I have to request that
a package of Stationery be sent
to Mr Monat from the Department

&c &c

Aug 27 88

Bro Lilton Ewing
Deputy Treasurer of Children's
Alliance

Sir
Herein found account for
Entertainment at Cadenza Calcium
F 2 - 6.

Rhodes & Mills Restaurant		38.76
Brian Boru Co.	Lunch Tkts	15.00
F. F. Thomas.	Coal Oil	6.88
Joseph Emond	10 Cords Wood @ 2.50	25.00
		885.64

Sincerely
Jesse Oxley

Secretary
Lieut.

Augy 88

[illegible] Therefore &c.
[illegible] copy your letter
[illegible] Order &c. copies
[illegible] Please forward &c as desired
[illegible] Check from Postmaster
[illegible]
Respectfully &c
Your Obedient
Servt

P.S. Could you write me what Mr Radford's family are doing or where they are
[illegible] Mrs. Radford and her daughter are with Mrs Radford's sister — [illegible]
[illegible]

Jany 28 88

Jno Tilton Esqr
Deply Commissy of Musters
Albany

Sir

Herewith find accounts for Expenditures at Sandusky
Hatchery viz,

Rucker & Sons ——————

Odell & Albany 3 Jany Cond pl 25 28 25
C. A. Jacobs Ind. Wholesale Grocers 80 00
Beef Hair 105 25

Sandusky
Jno Dooley
Lieut Colonel
Depty

Jany 28 88

Wm Parker
Esq
Sandwich

Sir. Yours of 26 inst
came duly to hand and in
reply thereto beg to state that
I shall not pay, & I enclose
herewith Draft for you for £
C. C.
pleasure whether 40 or 50 per
hour is the usual allowance
to Packers and Porters — this is Equal
to $4 and $5 per diem & I believe
this expenses were then usually
charged each — You have enclosed
the A/C — did you receive the
cash thereof — I am Your
obt Servt
Saml Tilton
Esqr

That time
would you say would be the
Expense to reach
the Ex Point

Jany 31st 88

John Tilton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir
I have received
for Expenditure at Pelee Point
Kindness &c
Imperial Treasury Draft £16.0.0 $80.00

I am
Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Wm Parker
Inspr

July 1st 88

Sir Sidney Dickson Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to the application made by yourself & Associates of the Bedford Nursery for a supply of Salmon Roe, and White-fish Eggs, I beg to state that it would be advisable to comply with the request, as at the present time there is in this Nursery a quantity of Salt-Trout Eggs for which it would be desirable to obtain a market, especially as they are now actively hatching with the Embryo visible there, & at which season space is required for a healthy development of the Eggs. There is necessary at the earliest stages of incubation.

A greater quantity of Eggs was collected at Tignish Lake, & at Miminegash than was necessary to satisfy the requirements of this hatchery alone - but it was intended that a certain number of the Eggs, when they arrived at the proper stage for transhipment, would be sent to those parts to hatch in the Maritime Provinces. The establishment

More particularly intended to be supplied with those semi-hatched Forest-Eggs were, the Bedford, St Johns, and Mayor Hatcheries with this view I had proposed sending to the Mayor Nursery a larger number, as no Effort was made to collect Eggs for this Institution, in the matter of the Eastern Townships but deference was wholly placed upon getting them full supply here.

Salmon, and White fish Eggs were sent to the Bedford, and St Johns Hatcheries, last year, and it was in contemplation to repeat the operation this season. and I now make Enquiry from your Department, whether this event shall be carried out.- The precise time for making the transfer of the Eggs will be during the present month of February -

W. A. Bellmont requests that, he may be permitted to serve for the Bedford supply of Eggs - It is advisable that he should, for it would be absolutely unsafe, to ship over that distance, without being followed in charge of some person, practically acquainted with the carriage, and management of them - This Mr Bellmont request is a reasonable one since the Eggs be put in - for unless he comes someone will have to go with them - I would therefore suggest that his request be granted.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
A. Shellmont
Supt

Feby 3 88

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herein find accounts for Expenditure at Sandwich hatchery viz

Wm Coad	Asst Engineering	150.	46.50
Louis Laffaily	26 Cords Wood	3.00	78.00
Jos. Durocher	22 " "	2.75	60.50
Wm Hall	Account for Lamps		46.50
			$231.50

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sandhellmont
Supt

Dec 4 88

Jno Tilden Esq
Dpty Inspector of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith forward accts
for Expenditure at Sandwich
Chatham &c
Customs &c, Expenditure to Sept $28.05

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Sandwich
Sept

Lancaster Feby 3. 1888.

John Sutton Esqr.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to the subject
of procuring Salmon in the estuary
of the Restigouche river, for supplying
the Government Hatcheries with Ova;
I have to state that, in accordance with
your directions I corresponded with Mr
Alex Murdoch, and have obtained from
him the following information on the
subject, together with a Statement of the
cost of working any new Stations that
it may be decided upon to secure. The
Indian Mission Station is one which
it would appear is intended to be used,
& I therefore give probable cost, viz
Cost of 250 fathoms of Net @ 7$ $187.50
" 400 Stakes for Net @ 6 — 24.00
" 2 Canoe and 4 Oars — 20.00
" Bottoms for the Boats & Seats — 20.00
" 2 Men from the 15th June to 10th July
fishing and attending to Nets &c
@ $50 per diem — 165.00
Total for Mission Net. $ 416.50

This work of working the Mission Station, would be about the same as for working any other New Stations that may be chosen. But in addition, there would be a necessity for obtaining a small sum for general work in connection with these Stations. The cost of which would be ... $50.00

Add two many keys, and a team for same, to collect and convey fish to the Reservoir for Hatching, would amount to $250.00 $250.00

Add cost of working Mission, and two other Stations, is $346.00 1384.00

do do, as for State and Private ——

Total for 3 Hatching Establishments $1684.00

With regard to the location of any New Stations other than the Mission Stand, with the possible exception of conveying the salmon ova from the Reservoir, it would be impossible to locate a Rack below the Fraser Stand, as it would be impossible to reach such Rack with the ordinary teams, and it may be said there can be no suitable places for such Rack, on account of the Mud Flats, and the Cove below Fraser's. Next to go still further East, that is below Station No 7 on the plan, it would be

impossible to transport the Salmon that distance to the Hatching House with the Hatching House so far from this important work.

The only alternative then, after giving up the Fraser Station Rack, and any Station Eastward, is to prospect up river Eastward, where the ova was procured. Now between the two named, would be found not only Spawning Grounds, but also wholly available for the purpose required, by reason of a large Clear Water Stream coming in from the North, called Mud Creek, and the Mouth of the Harrison River, and the Mission Stand. The landing and unloading of Boats, and the floating of Boats, would be easy and the Location convenient of the Hatching House right on the Mission Stand, would be the most suitable place for a Rack for catching, and storing the Salmon ova for the purpose required.

The most and only suitable and available Location for the Rack would be at the Mouth of Mud Creek, which is from Mission Station No 8, and No 9, which are two Islands by Stand, and there would be a Rack on the North, or East side of the River; and this would be a little

arrangement necessary to secure a successful result to the undertaking.

I remain
Yours truly
Lieut Colonel
Supt.

P.S. The Gentlemen through the account sent in for the purchase, and carriage of present Salmon to the Channey found that it came a little under £150 Sterl. have paid out.— The amount estimated for the cost of Nets, Stakes, and all expenses for fishing 3 Stations, wages for men to fish them, and for conveying the fish to the retaining pond, all put together amounts to £1549 Stg.— From this it will be seen that, the amount of money paid for our Supply of present Salmon would have established, and fully equipped three Government Stations with new Nets, necessary for fishing, and conveying fish to pond, and pay for men's wages for the Season work; and would no doubt, have given us the same number of Salmon, (400) for Spawning purposes. Whereas those the plan now recommended to adopted.

and the Stations prove satisfactory in the Catching of a reasonable number of fish, which at the lowest estimate ought not to be less than the 400 of this years catch, (but probably One half more) their cost to the Department might be considered as nothing more than the actual working of the Nets, for the Nets, and plant would be on hand to represent the money invested in the undertaking. If the purchase of the 400 Salmon can be counted at £1000 Stg inclusive of their conveyance to the pond of about £500, (which would really be cheap) then, upon this basis of calculation the same number of Salmon taken by the means proposed, would cost only £500 Stg: and if it should so happen that, any greater number of fish were taken, their cost would not be increased; but by the system adopted the next season, such additional fish over the 400 would add £250 to the expenditure.

HH

66
48
114

Feby 6 88

John Sutton Esq
Deply Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir I have Just Received
to close transaction in connection
with Sea-Front Ora at Pictou and
Pictou Island season of 1887. viz

Thos Bremner	Disbursements Pictou I.	$	209 28
do	do Wharton		279.66
do	do & do Capt. Allan		78.56
John Kennedy	Disbursements Self & Steam ab Pictou Island		29.30
do	Disbursements Self and Steam ab Wharton		96.65
		$	691.44
By Sundry Receipts as Bal due C.M.			650 00
			$1141.44

704
691.44
13
144

Yours Truly
Sandford Fleming
Engr

Mercantile July 11/88

John Tetlow Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herein find accounts for
Expenditure at Fraser River hatchery
viz;

A R. Allendreath	Wages for January	65.00
J McKeich	do	50.00
H A Dohe	do	50.00
Peace Reed	do	40.00
E. Sieberth & Co.	Rice Hatchery Trough 186 @ 1.75 ea.	329.22
Thos Norval	Advancements for January	36.38
		$570.60

Sam Sir
Yours Truly
Sam Wilmot
Supt.

July 13th 88

Alex Mercer
Fishery Officer
Campbellton

Sir

In reference to your letter
of the 9th inst. forwarding your account with Estimates
for boats and working Nets &c for the
Restigouche Fishery District, I may say that
I agree with you in the plans suggested and have recommended the
Department to proceed with the work.

It seems however that the
plans is not accepted by the Dept,
and I am directed to instruct you
to make the necessary preparations to
fish the Hedden Point Weirs, and at
the same time arrange for the purchase
of parent fish from neighbouring streams
in the same manner as was done last
year.

You will therefore proceed
to

be under upon this work at once with the view to making such arrangements as will fully supply your want of parent Sewers for the area of your Salisbury – Whilst I should have preferred to have had permanent Stations under our own control and worked by our own men throughout – it appears the Dept does not see fit to carry out this plan at the present time – but to carry dependence therefore upon your Exertions I may put forth to carry out the instructions herein given

I am Yours
Obedy
Sandtelmidt
Supt L C

Kensington
July 14/55
4 Victoria St
Mr. P. —
Cat Hotel

Dear Sir
Herewith please
find cheque in your favor
for Sixty pounds being
in payment of Mr Sandtelmidt's account
to this date
Yours truly
[illegible]

Mr. Sandtelmidt's
Account to Date —
Sewers Contracted for
Sewers Executed
Balance Due to Contractor

Bal. £24 5 0
Sixty
£60 0 0

July 16 08

D. Salmon Esq
Boulton

Dear Sir

Yours received in reference to Spec. Hunt and White pine fry. If the latter any quantity may be had, but I have at a loss to say just at present what may be the result of Spec. Hunt having put a lot of Eyd ova Ancient Breeders, but they have been breeding in and in

some doubt, I will do my utmost to fulfill a request in regard to the Eyd. of the White fry. — We will attend to your wants so far as possible.

Will you kindly inform me whether any White fish have ascended in the lakes you refer to previous to setting any from us, — and when did you first get White fish from us? An answer with particulars will be of much interest to

Yours Obdly
Sandilands

P.S. We shall have some Rainbow but it is expensive to transport

July 16 88

John Tilton Esqr
Deply Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Regarding the proposed transfer a portion of the Salmon Fish Ova from this Provincial Hatchery to the Magog, Bedford and St John Rivers in the Province. I have to report for your information in relation thereto as follows.

500,000 Sal Fontl Egs for Bedford
3,000,000 White fish do do
500000 Sal Fontl do St Johns Rivers
3,000000 White fish do do
1,000,000 Sal Fontl do Magog

These quantities can be readily spared, & as fish of a size proper to turn out could be sent. but at the time of packing the Egs for Shipment, the quantities can be changed to suit circumstances -

With regard to the mode & of transportation which will be about wholly by Railway, it will be unnecessary for them safely there, Experienced, and tried Attendants should accompany

them & see that they are properly cared for en route. In view of this and of Mr A.B. Melnotte's application having practically to come for the Bedford Factory, I would apprehend no danger in their case to Bedford Hatchery safely. But I cannot tell see how that officer could well call for the Eggs arriving by St John River, as these two routes are almost in opposite directions after reaching Moncton, and from the latter place to St John River hatchery would be found the most difficult part to safely carry out the contract. But for Mr Plant to meet the Eggs at Moncton to take them to this hatchery I think would be necessary as he has had no experience whatever in the carriage of Ova by Railway—

I have to propose the following as being the most judicious means to pursue (1) That Mr A.B. Belmont when selecting his quota of Eggs here and having them properly packed himself, shall proceed with them directly to Bedford and take them in his own hatchery apparatus, thus the whole responsibility of the shipment and success of the undertaking will rest upon himself. (2) The Eggs intended for Mr Plant of St John River to be taken care by a special Messenger from this Establishment, who's knowledge of the work of packing Eggs, and carrying them on long railroads, who will

will be entrusted with the carriage of the Eggs and St John River supplies and that the Eggs consigned to Mr Plant at Moncton or Eggs to Mr Mc Mare at one of the Hatcheries and the Messenger to proceed directly on by the American lines of Railway for the St John River hatchery and there place the Eggs in that hatchery giving the necessary instructions to Mr Plant they regarding the after care of the Eggs.

In that way there would be no division of responsibility in the work, as the Messenger being solely in charge of his own lot of Eggs & their destination, from information obtained from Mr Charles Belmont who took the Eggs through to Moncton last year, both Eggs carried by the American lines from St John River, he says that the American route to that city is by far the shortest route and he recommended the Eggs being sent by that route. And in the matter of expense, I am of opinion that it would be less than, than with a Messenger (mentioned) carrying to Moncton for the St John River Eggs

Should the proposition for transfer the Eggs referred to, be acceptable to your Department, I will at once make all the necessary arrangements for carrying the work, as expeditiously as the circumstances will admit of doing so.

With regard to the supply of Eggs of various kinds for the Ottawa Museum due attention will be given to getting them there, so soon as the season of the various Provinces shipments is over.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandford Fleming
Engr

P.S. Let me know the views of your Department regarding the matter as promptly as possible
S.F.

In re Means for supplying St John River hatchery with parent fish — the following replies are given

(1) The purchase of parent fish at the St John Harbour (if properly cared for afterwards) is the best and surest Means to give success to the St John River hatchery.

(2) To transport Salmon taken at the St John Harbour to the Rapid du Jeune hatchery alive will be found to be a complete impossibility, let them be ever so thickly, or in Quantities of 20 or 25 each that the journey were performed in an hour. Let alone 12 hours. The only possible way to carry adult Salmon alive, and without serious injury to them, is in large floating Cribs, where a constant current of pure cold water fills pass through the vessel. The Crib required to be divided into small compartments about 3 feet square to prevent Salmon from having the freedom of running about & thus preventing them from rushing violently against the Crib-ends, and wounding themselves. — These Cribs require to be almost under water, and are towed along only for short distances —

20 Salmon put in a tank were
the in were half the size of a
platform Car, and without a
constant run of pure fresh water
through it, would all die in the
course of an hour, or less time.—

The Penobscot Salmon hatchery
was attempted to be supplied by
capturing the salmon parr by
pair fishermen, to their fishing
only half a mile distant from
land in Tanks: the undertaking
was abandoned as the loss was
so great.— The eggs taken from
a ripe Salmon may be carried
by rail any distance desired.
The parr Salmon could not be
carried by Railway at all, without
causing death, or such injury as
to cause fungoid disease, resulting
in death.

(3) This remains as answered by
the reply to (2)

(4) Salmon could be readily
caught in the Miramichi Bay
(the tidal part of the river would be better)
sufficient to stock the hatchery.
This method has been recommended
by me to carry out for several
years past: A more extensive
Establishment would be required
in which to keep the parent Salmon
at Miramichi — a large number
of Salmon are netted annually
within a distance of a mile of
the hatchery — some are taken within
a quarter of a mile.

(5) This (2) must be understood
to mean, that Salmon were taken
at Rapid du Femme a proper and
safe position for detaining them
there would be required. The pond
originally built many years ago,
some part of which has become
choked up — to that it is a matter
of consideration whether it would be
a better thing to build a new pond at Rapid du
Femme or at the Harbour — I am
certainly sure at the latter place.

L.L.

Ely 25th 8.

John Lillon Esq
Depty Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I forward to day a Report of Fish. Breeding Operations for the Year 1887. which I trust will be found acceptable to the Department – It is to be delayed be referred in transmitting it directly to the printer, as the Report and appendices are in correct form for being printed – to commence as the sheets are struck off – please forward and have same duly corrected

I am
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandford Fleming
Engr

Newcastle July 23/88

John Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to your Endorsement of 9th inst with copy of letter from Mr A.B. Wilmot relative to Net Stakes on Bedford Basin, I am accounts rendered by Albert Tolson at the Bedford Hatchery for $80.50 which account appearing twice as Extravagant I forwarded his Vouchers I did not pass, but sent it back to Mr A. Wilmot in a letter in which I referred to this account and others as follows –

"I am in receipt of your several "accounts which upon the whole appear "wonderfully extravagant, both as regards "the application of the work, and the Expense "incurred in carrying it out. I need not "here speak lengthily on this subject, as "it has been so often referred to before "but seemingly without due regard being "given to it. Year this year all were "kild than usual. Your bone bill "an very large indeed, the price which you "sanction as "correct," are not equalled "in any other part of the Dominion, and there "appears to be a sort of Lavish Expenditure

Regarding my Tailors accounts; in my case they are given superintendence I think is extravagant when paid by full. Hire of brown (2 or 3 places) are largely charged all about the Bedford hatchery, and I feel confident that if Tolson were told by Mr Wilmot that such high charges for horse hire would not be allowed, a lesser, and a sufficiently remunerative charge would be made. If Tolson would not perform the work at a reasonable price I have no doubt others could be found that would gladly do it.—

I have therefore simply to reiterate my former statement that I think the charges of £3 and £6 per diem for horse hire quite too extravagant under the circumstances.

Lieut
Royal Staff
Corps

Captain

Newcastle Febry 25/68.

John Tilton Esq
Deputy Secretary Dept
Ottawa

Lakes in N.S. and N.B. where frogs were put
specially mentioned in my despatch also as
Officers despatches.

Calls &c. Sam Hulmot

Newcastle Feby 25/68

John Tilton Esq Ottawa

Were any particular instructions
given by Department to Mr [redacted]
Bedford concerning trip here for Eggs
if so please send me Copy.

Calls &c Sam Hulmot

Feby 25th 88

Mr Chas McClenty
Fishery Officer
Grand Falls

Dear Sir

I write to apprise you of the wish of the Department that you should meet your Supplies of Salmon Fund, and White fish Eggs at Moncton on the I.C. Railway, at which place you will be seen there per Mr A.B. Silmon of Hon Bedford Halcbury, who takes you here his quota, and there as far as Moncton, where you are to be present to receive yours, and Mr Silmon will proceed on with his to Bedford.

I had wished the same plan to be carried out as last year, but it is altered otherwise. — I give you this timely notice in order that you may have everything in readiness at your hatchery to receive the Eggs with out fy. — I will write you sufficiently in advance of the Eggs leaving here to show you may be at Moncton to take the Eggs from Mr A.B. Silmon, [illegible] train

a nin

for it might prove wholly destructive
if the Eggs were they to be carried upon
the Station without your presence there
to pay special attention to them — Not
only will this special care be required,
but the same attention must be given
from Moncton to your own hatching
Extreme heat and cold must be
avoided, as also rough handling of
the cases — It is proposed to send about
1,000,000 of Seal-Brook and 3,000,000 of
White fish Eggs — You will therefore
set your Incubators for the White fish
Eggs, and keep them ready
for the Eggs —

Regarding Money for
your Expences, write, or telegraph to
obtain & forward what You think
You may want —

It may be better that
fresh nets or perhaps later before
the Eggs leave here — as your boats
all open, & there they may not be
blockaded with Snow —

Yours very truly
Sandford
Engr in Chief

Ledy 27 68

John Tilton Esq
Deputy Provincial Secretary
Halifax

Sir

Herewith I send Account for
Expenditure at Sydney Hatchery C.B.
viz

Wm Humphrey	Collecting Salmon		16.00
Donald Ross	Do	& Expenses	89.00
Wm Clement	do	do	45.25
Alex Watson	Laborer	—	5.30
A Gillis	Work at Hatchery		8.59
Angus McLeod	Vaccinating &c	—	35.69
Matheson Bros	Coal &c	—	48.76
Wm Lecras	Packing Eggs		26.00
			$ 274.79

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
Sandford
Engr in Chief

Feby 27 68

Hon Alba Empey
Dept Provincial Secretary
Ottawa

Sir

Herein I enclose accounts for
Expenditure at Belford Holidays 1867.

Jany	Rev H. Harris Services	18 11
	J. Z. Nelson Horse hire	3.00
	Allen Aiken Horse hire	10.00
		$26.11

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandhurst
Ont

Feby 27 68

Sir

I have received both
Applications for Shoe Tent — I cannot
at present say what Township I may
be in as we will have to make a division
amongst many applicants when the
Jury list and the Spring Assizes
Next You will get a Notice of Notary
Sales as they happen —
You will be notified of the time they will
be ready — Your idea is correct for
holding the Jury at the head of the Steam
when the Spring are — You ought to point
out all the Camper Clubs, but of these
One small Minnow, they want
Much —

Your
Servt
Sandhurst
Ont

Feby 27 88

John Tilton Esq
Deputy Muster of Seamen
Atlanta

Sir Herewith find application
for Dr A Surgeon Assistant Hackney &
for a Supply of Stationery, which
please forward.

I am Sir
Your Obt
Servt
S A

Feby 27 88

Jw Tilton Esqr
Deputy Muster of Seamen
Atlanta

Sir Herewith find Dr accounts
for Expenditure at Rendezvous Wilmington
Del.

Wm Hollingsworth Telegraphing Rendezvous
for Boarding Officers 49.75
do Extra Clerk Hire 16.50
Wm Bernadou Surgeons Mate
Feby 22 1788 17.75
Wm Rennyson Hospital Steward 17.50
81.50

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt

Feby 28 88

Alex McDermid Esq
Inspector of Customs
Montreal

Dear Sir

Your favour of 11th Inst. to hand as well as other letters & specimens relative to the spawning of White-fish & your ova. The impregnation of Eggs is often seen carried on in fair condition, but so far as the present appearances have succeeded it would be impossible to form a very correct opinion as to their prospects for transmission by the parent fish.

As mentioned in my previous letter, I fully consider that, your White-fish spawn about the same time as they do on Lake Erie, and Huron, that is in November, and December, & so far as all our Eggs of the White fish for our Hatcheries is the month of November, and after many years of practical application with the matter, we find November is the best month to gather them, as they are then in the deepest state for impregnation. No doubt some Eggs might be obtained in this state even earlier than November

but they would be exceptional; there would also be found a number of Eggs fit for keeping in the Aquarium to decide, but to form a General view of the matter as to when the greatest bulk of the Eggs are shed by the fish, November is certainly the month.— and hence does that the Department has considered that month as the most correct time to adopt as the "Close Season" for Whitefish.— This same month is also undoubtedly the proper one for the Close Season of Salmon Trout.— Whilst I am at all times anxious and willing to receive the views, and opinions of Officers, and fishermen regarding important subject of the correct "Spawning Season" of fishes, yet I have so frequently found them to varied, and so directly opposite to many cases that, I have been compelled to form the conclusions as to correct Spawning times from my own personal observations, coupled with the actual experience of many Officers who annually collect the Eggs for our several hatcheries.— And this point surely be the best test, from the fact that, if we receive the Eggs ripe they will not flow properly from the fish, and if not ripe they will not be impregnated.— So that a knowledge of Experience of this kind is deemed that the conclusions I have come to are based upon no [illegible]

645

[illegible] the fish breeders [illegible] put out of the [illegible] that [illegible] from the Canadian [illegible] sent me from your Division, since [illegible] no other conclusions that I [illegible] the reason [illegible] which [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] I [illegible] that [illegible] the fishermen [illegible] he [illegible] that [illegible] the fish, [illegible] that [illegible] acquainted [illegible] least [illegible] before the [illegible] of [illegible] accord [illegible] their own calling.— fish are most easily caught at the spawning time because they congregate together more closely to shed their Eggs, and Milt together with more circumscribed limits, and I suppose it is that the fisherman means [illegible] when they say, "this is the correct time" and it therefore not be the "Close Season." Fish dealers also believe this [illegible] because they can purchase more fish at this time, and [illegible]

the food-fish, and both of the fishermen, also acklessly uphold the Selfish views of the fishermen, and use their influence at the Department to set aside the restrictive period for "Close Seasons", not caring for the bad consequences which would in the End follow, for killing and slaughtering the parent fish at the very time when they require protection for a provident their species — As far as a matter of fact is concerned, there is no doubt whatever that a Whole or any other kind of fish, is constantly Spawning except for some hours killed at the Spawning time, for their flesh, like any of the animal tribe is at that time in a very flabby, unwholesome state; and not a sound healthy article as food — Cows, Sheep and all other animals are prohibited by Law to be put on the markets for food, when in that advanced stage of pregnancy the Same rule should apply to fish, as their flesh is just as unwholesome, as at that time, when they are upon their Spawning Beds, putting on flesh — Trout, during the Spawning season is not procurable for food, two months after the season is over — Salmon are killed here — Some persons are in the habit of using Salmon Trout — but I have given you these few ideas to bring under your notice, the effect which the Spawning of Fish may have upon the supply of Food — I am Sir Your most obedient Servant

[illegible]

Sept 6

Dear Sir

I have received your letter of the 4th inst. and am very sorry to learn that the Spawning season is so near at hand, as I had hoped that the Fishermen would be allowed to remain on the Coast for some time longer, as the Mackerel fishery is now in full operation, and the Fishermen are making very good wages — I shall however, write to the Minister of Marine & Fisheries at Ottawa, by this mail, and will do what I can to have the Close season postponed for a few days — I am Sir Your most obedient Servant

[illegible]

July 27th 58

James Stephenson Esq
Supdt. G.T. Railway
Stamford

Sir

I take the liberty of writing to you on the subject of shipping from that station of the G.T.R. a consignment of Horses purchased this Fall by me for the service of Queen Victoria, now serving with the army in the Crimea, and to solicit your favorable consideration of the same.

As the Horses will shortly be required for Commercial purposes, inhabitants of the Great Lake Region of Western Canada will feel deeply interested in the result of my present mission, and ask from your Company a further reduction of freight

On Wednesday Morning I commenced with Jesus and the work of Reformation. May God make me faithful to my charge as overseer in this Church by allowing the people to go upon the Expectation, receive the baptism, that more Persecution will pay Strict attention to their behaviour & make the Church as the Lord commands till he decides, the Lot per day as before, the Elder as the Deacon, and the Sister as the wife, with the Sister Elder any instructions you may feel inclined to give the Overseer in your absence will be duly attended to & you may be very thankfully acknowledged by

Your Brother in Christ

to those which we have received at
Some hands on former occasions —
Should you permit the Jack Knife
Steam from the mouth to proceed to
Lake Erie, to take on board our Shipment
of Eggs, as in this way we shall not be
subjected to unnecessary delays, which
would otherwise take place, — As this
Steam Vessel or Messenger will have
with him a lot of White fish on taken
on board at Detroit, from our White fish
hatching at Sandwich, and our desire
is that the Messenger will also convey
the parcels of Eggs from their places, and
go on directly with them to Buffalo
Creek; and Return by L.C.R. to Montreal
and St John.

The delay Expected a few
Minutes will take place here, should you
kindly direct him under the Jack Express
of Thursday Morning (having Lamb at your)
to meet him, as he must have the packages

3

at the Station in readiness for immediate
Shipment —

The transhipment of Eggs
in Lower hatches fish Eggs with a long
distance, is a work of very great anxiety
their feeling is somewhat tender and there
a speedy transit for moving with as few
transfers as possible can be effected, —
Great Caution will be taken in the
Removals —

Should 12 or 15000 of these
Ova arrive at Quebec they will be put up
in small boxes convenient for handling,
and will be in charge of a Messenger above
Ready to go to the Steamer upon their arrival
there —

I could through to inform me
of your decision by telegraph, so that
Every one be ready, preparation for the
Shipment —

I have Sir
Yours very truly
Sandfield Macdonald
Dept. P.C.

Sir

Sother Sellers Esq
Deputy Secretary of State
Washington

Sir

I am instructed to request you will make application to the Secretary of State for a Passport for three persons, Viz: Myself, Lady and Son, and you will oblige by forwarding the same to me at your earliest convenience, that I may forward it to Liverpool for the signature of the Minister. I am sorry to trouble you in this matter, but I am informed that the Passport cannot be granted without the personal application of the parties. I have written to the Secretary of State for the same purpose, but as time is precious, I am anxious to receive the Passport as soon as possible, and shall be much obliged for your kindness in this matter.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Geo. Jeffrey

Liverpool
Nov 8th 1852

Sir

I am instructed to request you will make application to the Secretary of State for a Passport for three persons, Viz: Myself, Lady and Son, and you will oblige by forwarding the same to me at your earliest convenience, that I may forward it to Liverpool for the signature of the Minister. I am sorry to trouble you in this matter, but I am informed that the Passport cannot be granted without the personal application of the parties. I have written to the Secretary of State for the same purpose, but as time is precious, I am anxious to receive the Passport as soon as possible, and shall be much obliged for your kindness in this matter.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Geo. Jeffrey

Liverpool
Nov 8th 1852

U. S. Bark [illegible]

The following were appointed Lieutenants from 1st Feb 1857.

H. Bacon	Hopewell
C. J. Tickey	[illegible]
J. W. Wright	Hudson
E. Bellamy	[illegible]

[illegible] to Lieutenants Mate on [illegible] by order of Lieut Commd[illegible] Mate from Atlantic to [illegible] Mate from the Vincennes to the [illegible] Mate from [illegible]

The applications of [illegible] Mate [illegible] have already passed [illegible]

Have received [illegible] dated 1st Feb 1857 [illegible] Mate from the Vincennes to the Atlantic

[illegible]

Lieut Com[illegible]

Attend Lieutenant

Capt &c &c

Ship [illegible]

Sir

Referring to the subject of [illegible] to the Lieut Commanding Mate [illegible] for your information & Mate [illegible] Lieutenant from 1st Feb 1857. I am accordingly directed to acquaint you that preparations are being made by the Light House Board for placing upon record the Commission of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Active, and Officers of Revenue Cutter Service generally. Please to direct that a duplicate of your Commission as Mate be forwarded to me at Washington City, as it may be convenient for them to comply with the above request. In returning this Commission I am directed to state that every attention and facility has been given to the shipment of Officers of Revenue Cutter Service.

I have been directed by the Lieut Commanding the Revenue Service to [illegible]

packing boxes for the transfer thereof, there being various other articles required for the purpose of ascertaining the ways which are loaded with the Eggs, and for ensuring larger of security, & ease to keep the Eggs in their original temperature when packing, there cases are made to look tasteefully, & be of use for several years.

I have given pecuniary instructions to the officers in charge at Mayaguez, Ponce, Aguadilla, & Humacao, to be on hand with the arrival of their quotas of the Eggs, with such cautionary remarks for their safety of the Eggs, as should lead to some other satisfactory results.

I shall endeavour the quantities of Eggs to be sent beyond that mentioned in my former letter for the first & subsequent to do, from the facts of our supply, there being almost beyond the necessary supply for successful hatching purposes. The Eggs in their establishment are at present exhibiting satisfactory conditions.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Lieut Col

Mar 5th 82

To the Adjutant Genl
Department of Dakota
St Paul
Minn.

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith Requisitions on this office for Transportation at Government rates for the following named persons, who have been ordered to report to Lieut Col D. A. Lee, Chief Quartermaster, Department of Dakota, at Fort Snelling, Minn:

Chas Fernandez	Private Co K	$34.50
A. H. McComb	2d Lieut 19th Infy	43.50
Wm Hice	Private Co K	43.50
C. Bouteiller	Private Co K	43.50
		$165.00

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
1st Lieut

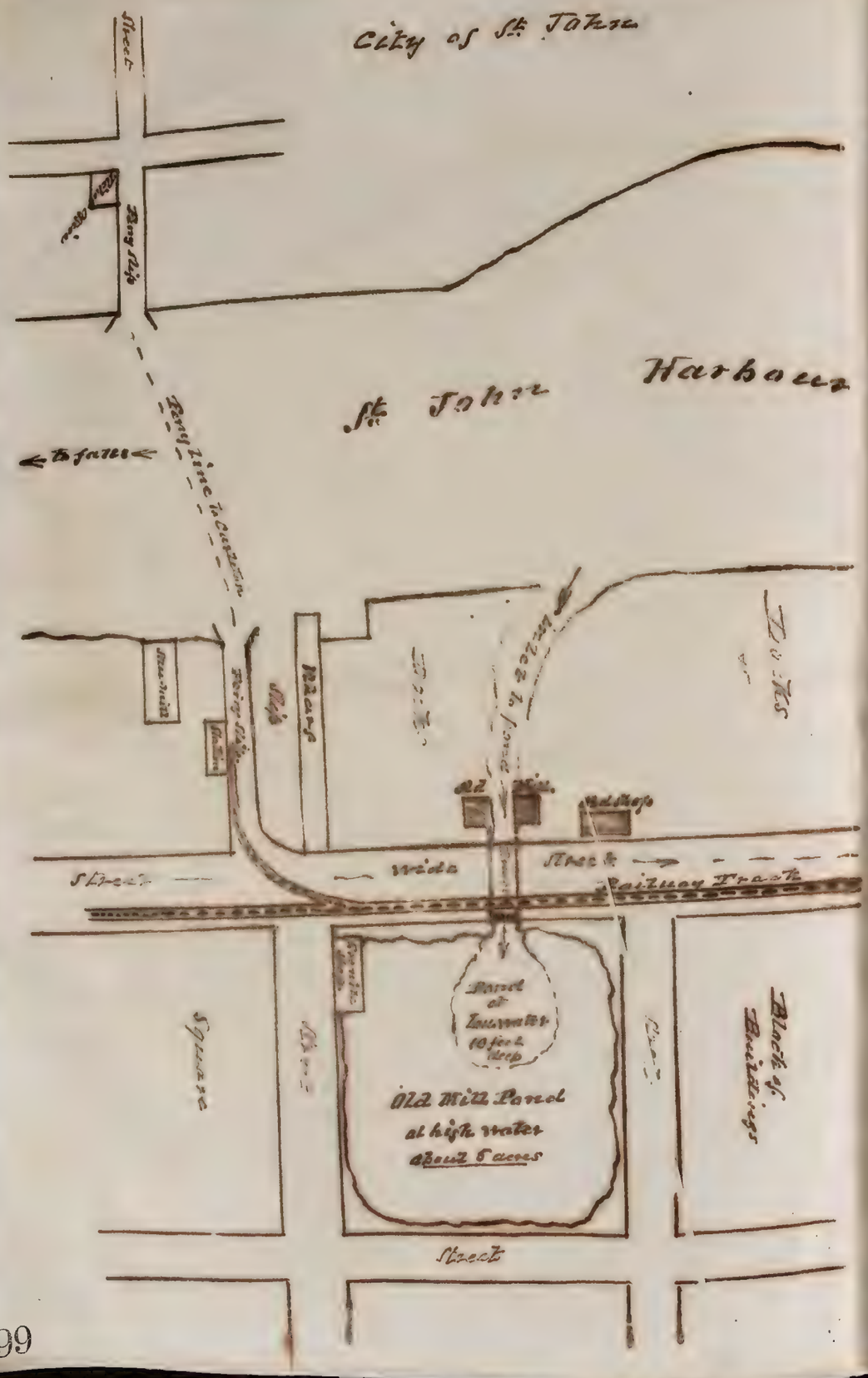
Mars 88

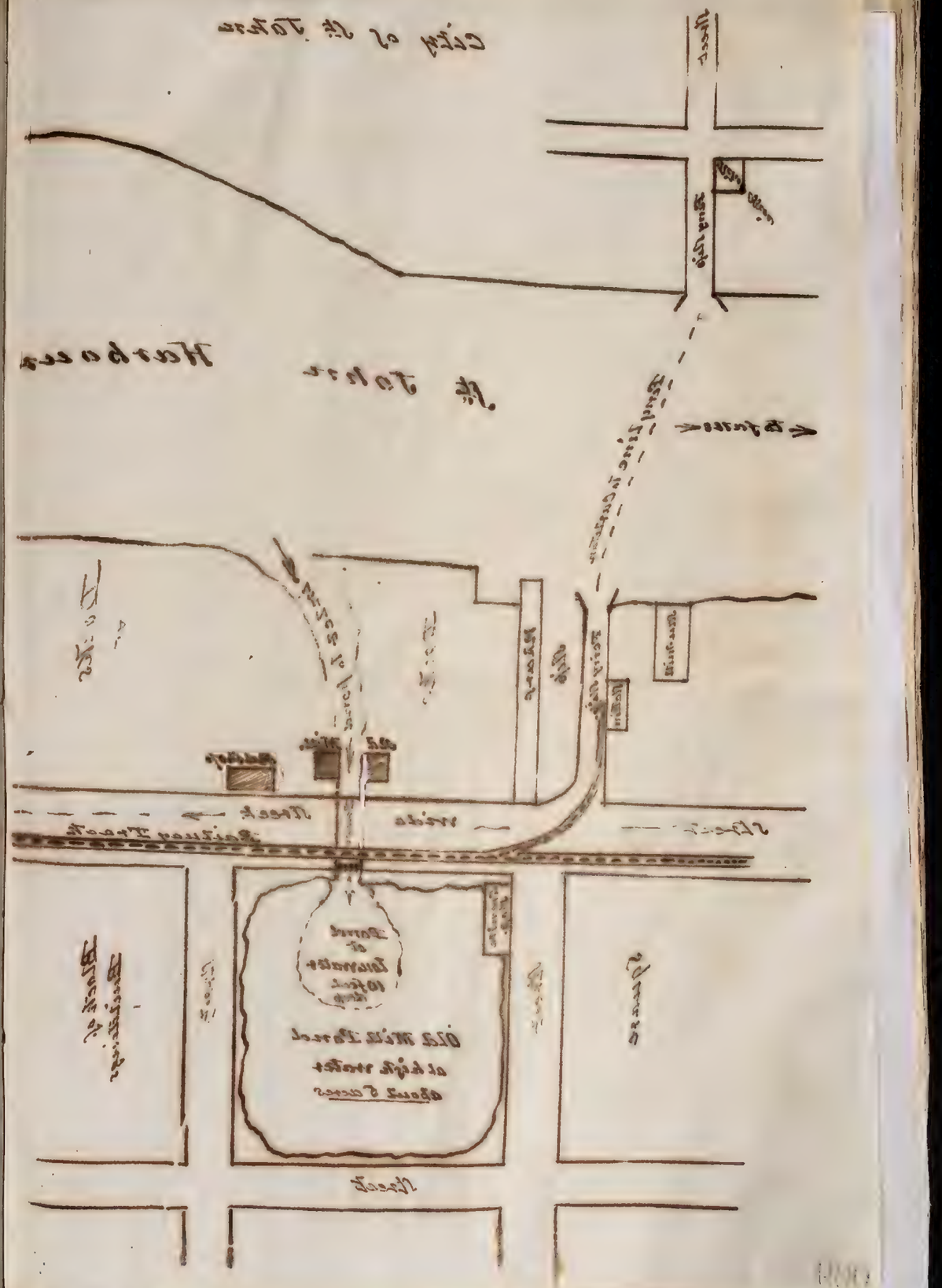
John Tallon Esquire
Deputy Marshal of Yorkville
Ottawa

Sir Herewith I send accounts for Expenditure at Redgrave and Marseilles during the month of February last

Robert Nelson	12 Candidates	$148.00
William Menard	Salary January	35.00
Alex Menard	Disbursements January	15.26
		$198.26

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Alex Menard
Deputy


City of St. John
Street
Ferry Office
Ferry Slip
St John Harbour
Ferry Line to Carleton
Ferry Slip
Ferry Office
Wharf
Wharf
Wharf
Wharf
Old Mill
Old Shop
Street
Wide
Street
Railway Track
Square
Street
Street
Basin at Low water 10 feet deep
Old Mill Pond at high water about 5 acres
Block of Buildings
Street



Newcastle Mar. 5th 1888

John Leiten Esqr.
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to the matter of the "Caraquet Mill pond" at the St John river harbour, with the view to it being obtained for retaining present Customs for the use of the Postal & Express Service between Fredericton & Woodstock, I have received certain correspondence relative to the subject which I forwarded to your Dept. in 1886, a perusal of which will show the views then entertained by me as to the advisability of that place for a Receiving Saloon —

I also append a rough sketch of the pond and harbour, with location of some of the mills, in which I have been as yet caught a considerable number

As it was intimated that steps might be taken to secure the "Mill pond", I have considered it advisable to send the enclosed papers for your information

I am Sir Your Obdt Servt
[illegible]

Nov 6th 88

Mr James McCarthy
Officer & Attorney
St John River Hatchery

Sir

With this letter you will receive a consignment of fish Eggs sent to you from the Establishment Thos Egg are sent on from here in care of the Assistant there instructions are to deliver them to you and proceed onwards to Halifax with her own quota — Upon receipt of these Eggs you will take Especial care that they are conveyed safely to your hatchery — on the journey it will be necessary for you to be personally in charge of them on the trucks and Steamer

for some previous Expressions we have
unfortunately happened that a Passage
from a few Minutes, has sometimes
fatal ... to what the Commanders
without the utmost Precautions, & has
happened that the Passengers & Pilots
... off their Guard after passage, Constantly
Keep a Look, and frequently Sound the
Lead, which is most Necessary done
fatal & Serious Expenses ... must be
... the Passage the Lead only ...
& Soundings ... Depth ... Expense ...
... Expenses ... which ... Should ...
be Considered as Part ... may not Reach
Us in a Month ... Time ... Ships Coming
up with the Expence of your own Pilot
Judgment Your Consignment of Ord
Should reach them ... Orders - Your Particular Attention ... Expedite
the Arrangements of the Ships ... Stores
Received at your Port ... Should be sufficient
Guarantee for Your Speedy ...

I am Your Obedt
Lord Melville

Bombay 18

Messrs. A. Nesbitt & Co
Officers ... Ships
Bengal & Madras

Gentlemen

With Reference to your ... Bengal ... Ships ... for
Your Ports ... Madras ... Bombay - We now ...
Duke ... Portland ... Lord Melville ... Ships
Last ... Conditions, ... Should
be ... by you ... Ships ... Ports
... - You will be pleased ... Ships
... Ships ... Ships ... Ships
Ships ... Ships ... Ships ... Ships
Ships ... Ships ... Ships ... Ships
Ships

March 58

Wm C. Bluenose
Fishery Officer

Sir

With this letter you are placed in charge of a Company of Fish Eggs, Quebec & Nova Scotia for the government Hatcheries at Magog, St John River and Bedford Nova Scotia will be handed over by you to Mr A. H. Moore who has been instructed to meet them at Brockville the Eggs for St John River hatching will be transferred by you to Mr Chas McCarthy who has been instructed to meet them at Moncton — the eggs for Bedford quarters will be taken charge of by you to Bedford

in as cool a location as possible without suffering them to freeze

The shipment consists of White fish, and Salmon-Trout Eggs which have left here in the best condition and healthy. Your previous knowledge in the management of hatching out the Eggs, must be your guide, but should you desire any information, or want any thing specially pointed out to you in securing a successful result with the Eggs, please communicate with me on the subject

Yours very truly
Superintendent
Dept F. & C.

P.S. Report to me the details of the Eggs when placed in your Custody

Dear Sir

Mr. Alexander Stewart
Confederation Life

I am in receipt of your favour of the 18th inst. enclosing a copy of your application for a position in the Provincial Secretary's Office, and I have pleasure in forwarding it to the Minister of Immigration for Ontario, for whose use it is intended.

You will see what I have to say regarding the duties you have performed under me, and I hope you will find it satisfactory. In reply to your personal enquiry, I may say that I am willing to give you a testimonial as to character and ability as an officer in case you require it.

I am Dear Sir
Yours truly
Lieut. Colonel
Dep. Ass. Gen.

I must draw your special personal attention, and care to them Esp. during their carriage on the Cars. Extreme caution is required on your part that the Boxes are not placed where extreme heat or cold will effect the Eggs, either of these extremes will produce fatal results. It frequently very frequently takes place, especially when exposed under the present system of the Management of the Baggageman on the trains, over heating and or freezing by handling the cases in the performance of their work in taking in and putting off ordinary baggage. Extreme

Your duty in connection with this large consignment of Eggs is an important one requiring more than ordinary care and personal attention, and the Department at Ottawa as well as myself look particularly before to her Majesty to carefully may happen to interfere with a successful result of the Shipment

I am Dear Sir
Lieut. Colonel
Dep. Ass. Gen.

of the most important Services, hereby
Establishment confided to my superintendency
in the Dominions. The magnitude of the
Work connected with it, necessarily
Entails upon the person in charge of its
Engineering, and Ordnance duties, require
Skill and application for the work, coupled with
Extreme correctness, and the exercise of
Good Judgment. These requisites you
have applied unceasingly, and have the
ultimate satisfaction in the general performance
of your duties.

With this knowledge of your
Services, and knowing full well how
Necessary it is on the part of the Government
to retain, and reward an efficient Officer,
I can cheerfully offer whatever assistance
that I may be in my power in recommending
the Measure to grant your request for
an increase of Salary believing as I do
that

Yours truly
Thos. McKay
Secretary Hon. Minister Marine & Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I am instructed by
Messrs Thos McKay & Co
Lumbermen of Ottawa
to make a formal application
through the Dept. I believe
the Govmt. intend making a
small charge of $1.50 per
thousand for the fry.
Attend to this at once as
the young fish must be
distributed in about 3 weeks.

Yours respectfully
Albert
Mr Fennark Inspector

Mch 9th 68

H. H. Morton & Co
Toronto.

Gentlemen.

Yours of the 8th inst. to hand. Please make your application for Speckled trout fry through the Deputy Minister of Fisheries. Hon. Jellon. Esq. Ottawa
We have the fry here for distribution this & is necessary

March 22nd 88

Jno Tilton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herein find account for
Expenditure at the Restigouche Salmon
Fishery

Wm Monat	Jno Mayes Fishy.	$35.00
Alex Monat	Overmeasure Fishy	13.02
		$48.02

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Landlord

March 88

C. Martin Esq
Librarian Public Library
St John N.B.

Sir

Referring to your letter in re habits of Black Bass:- I beg to state briefly that they are of the family Percidae, and are indigenous to most of the lakes and rivers of Eastern Canada; they are hardy withstanding high, and low temperatures of water.- Those inhabiting the colder waters, such as the Rivers St Lawrence, and Lakes Ontario, & Erie are better for Edible purposes than those found in the smaller, and comparatively warmer waters of smaller Streams, and inland lakes.

They are highly prized as a game fish, and for the table; the Fry of the American Angler for the Black Bass, even exceeds that for the beautiful Speckled Trout.- however their habits differ from them.- There are many waters that are well adapted for Bass, which would be wholly unsuitable for Trout, as the latter require fresher, more highly aerated, and colder waters than the former.- Upon the whole Lake Erie, where there are extensive beds of rushes, and other favorable spots like these, are largely inhabited by Specimens fish like these

Sandusky 28 March

Wm Wm Packer
Esq.
Sandusky

Sir

I was favoured yesterday the
Resolutions of Mr. Lewis touching those
Officers who may be put in Nomination
Members and others but Otherwise Speaking
You a List of Officers as to Stand the Poll in —
In the absence of any further Instructions the
Poll may be Furnished in the Same Form as
as last year. I do not however hold to the
Plural form but Name a Single Person
for each Office of the Corporation, as it will be
found that a greater number of Persons
Names will be found to Have Polled on those
Offices Since —

Regarding Dog-Hire, if it
is found necessary to put such Some of the
Dogs to Hire many will not Purchase but Hire
Cheerfully apply to Dog for Lake Erie & Huron.

Regarding a Place in the Railway Schools
Which Hint can be attained, as the Connection
Set in here — the Messenger accompanying
the Dog has to pay ordinary Fare — but he
have for the Privilege of Carrying the Dog
in the Baggage Cars Express Trains, with the
understanding that the Passenger pass before

Sirs, I am much obliged by your
Letter of the 26th Inst. Enclosing
Resolutions of the Board of Directors
of the Sandusky Mansfield & Newark
Railroad Co. Also a Resolution of the
Stockholders of the Same Company
Passed at their Annual Meeting held
in Sandusky on the 27th Inst. — I have
the Pleasure to inform you that I
have Purchased the Whole of the
Stock of the Said Company, and
that I am now the Sole Proprietor
of the Road. I am Sirs Your Most
Obedient Servant

by the Paymaster in charge — I will see whether a Summons Warrant can be got from the Grand Trunk Authorities for their lien upon which you may have a Verdict for.

Regarding the discharge of your remaining hens with the Eggs as spoken to in your letter. I can only say that I see no objection, as your passage and Rations were allowed last summer on a Steerage, for which I recommend some little questioning — In the present case it was considered best in the interests of the Department and in the safe transmission of the Eggs to get through to Montreal, that the work should have been performed as it was.

With reference to fitting up a dwelling for you, I have only to report that I have sent many times to have it done, and have to report to the Department, that until the descriptions for the Department have been passed by the Parliament, I cannot say what may be done as it is a matter of necessity & expenditure and I am wholly under Departmental orders in that respect — I have again stated in my annual Report that, the whole of the Lower flat of the building is absolutely required for Storage purposes, in which case some provision will be made for your convenience for your family —

I am Yours &c
Lieut
Lt Col

Montreal 88

John Tilton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

With regard to the distribution of Young Spec. Trout, and White-fish, I beg to draw the attention of your Department to the necessity that exists for strictly enforcing the Statute, in order that, as many young fish may survive to recruit an early and satisfactory supply of the fry to their proposed destinations.

Hitherto I have forwarded to you all applications received by me; I have now to ask what may be the result of the Depts. for filling these applications, as well as many other requests which have been made direct to Ottawa, and which I am not yet apprized of.

I have to request that, the several applications for Trout ova received from which are to be [illegible] to me with the [illegible] and more if [illegible] by your Dept. to [illegible] dependencies here, [illegible] the Lake [illegible]

Lucaulte Mar 23/88

A.B. Milnot
P.O. Redford N.S.

Clark reports Dank. Lien dam fine pound so there immediately and assist in saving eggs. I have wired Clark to hire men and pump water in Bridge. report state of matters how progressing

Paid Sandfield Macdonald
Supt.

Lucaulte Mar 28/88

J. H. Moore
Inspector. Albertson
C.E.I.

Clark reports dam gone — please see how things are there, and report to me. I have ordered Milnot from Redford to assist Clark —

Paid Sandfield Macdonald
Supt.

Officer will please
Forward this message

Lucaulte Mar 28/88

Sir

I am directed by Mr Sandfield Macdonald Superintendent of Public Works to request that you will proceed to Albert Co. and report to him by telegraph the present condition of the dam at Hillsborough, and the progress of the repairs now being made thereon.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Sandfield Macdonald
Supt.

J. H. Moore Esq.
Inspector
Albertson
C.E.I.

Lucaulte Mar 28/88

Sir

I am directed by Mr Sandfield Macdonald Superintendent of Public Works to request that you will proceed to Albert Co. and report to him by telegraph the present condition of the dam at Hillsborough, and the progress of the repairs now being made thereon.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Sandfield Macdonald
Supt.

A. B. Milnot Esq.
Contractor
Redford
N.S.

Lucaulte Mar 28/88

Sir

I am directed by Mr Sandfield Macdonald Superintendent of Public Works to request that you will proceed to Albert Co. and report to him by telegraph the present condition of the dam at Hillsborough, and the progress of the repairs now being made thereon.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Sandfield Macdonald
Supt.

Clark
Contractor
Albertson
C.E.I.

Lucaulte Mar 28/88

Sir

I am directed by Mr Sandfield Macdonald Superintendent of Public Works to request that you will proceed to Albert Co. and report to him by telegraph the present condition of the dam at Hillsborough, and the progress of the repairs now being made thereon.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Sandfield Macdonald
Supt.

Please forward, which of the
Names of the applicants, the Bar of Fundy Beach, and leave
and where payable. Ans

Schofield Esq
Bradville

Dear Sir

In a Conversation with my Son today he informed me that you proposed to the Success Members of the Community of planting Sea Trout fry in Chatsbit Lake & near Your Town — Could you without inconvenience Yourself, find me some

reliable data with regard to any returns from the fry put into the lake or any other lake coming within your sphere of knowledge — If you could do so I would Materially assist me in the building in which I have laboured hard to promote — There are many sceptics, and it is daily prejudices that hath the above response from you —

Your name is of Any Standing in my Neighbourhood will acquaint with

other requisites as readily like those you got from here as possible — We find that a similarity in all our appliances at Loch Katrine would be desirable, for the more easy understanding of what may be going on

We are having a very cold time here just now Equal to any Arctic Winter —

Yours
Very truly
Lewis Nichols
Engr

Mar 25th 88

A Wheeler Esq
Factory

Sir

Your Mr Young called for Steel Tape Canal Sept — You stated some appraisal being required such as taken Stranen &c. It will be best for you to return them Made there, but you had better keep the Engineers Office Records and

Newcastle March 23/68

To Henry Clark
Veterinary Officer
Stevenson's C.E.I.

If water cannot be turned into troughs pack trays with Eggs on them in temporary made boxes, same as last mishap — keep plenty snow or Crushed ice on top and sides of ~~the trays~~ boxes — Sprinkle a little water on top tier of trays once day keep temperature of Egg about thirty five degrees; — must not freeze — do this immediately and direct further orders —

Lord Wilmot
Capt.

Operation will please mark this message "Urgent" — send Messenger with it to Mr. Clarke
&c

Newcastle March 23/68

To Mr. Clarke
Veterinary Surgeon
Stevenson's C.E.I.

Please attend with the Packers and Packing Trays at the Quarantine Station at Stevenson's Bay as early as possible to-morrow morning — Bring with you a sufficient quantity of Straw for packing Eggs —

Lord Wilmot
Capt.

Stevenson's Bay
Monday 24th March
8 A.M.

Sir

Upon Receipt of this you will proceed to Stevenson's Bay with the Packers and Packing Trays and Straw for packing Eggs — Upon your arrival at the Quarantine Station you will report yourself to the Officer in charge of the Station — Should the Packers require any assistance you will render them every assistance in your power — Upon the completion of the packing you will return to Newcastle with the Packers and Packing Trays — Should you require any Boat to convey you to the Quarantine Station you will apply to the Officer in charge of the Station —

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Henry Clark
Veterinary Officer
To Mr. Clarke
Veterinary Surgeon
Newcastle

Lancaster May 24/88

Jno Tilton Esq
Dept of Fisheries
Ottawa

Clerk [illegible] part of Dam Dunk river
Carried away, water Supply Stopped -
I immediately arranged place the Eggs
by ordinary blanket to render assistance.
Am awaiting [illegible] particulars before
reporting to you.

[illegible] Sandhurst

Nov 26 88

John Letten Esq
Depty Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

I herewith send accounts for Expenditure at Water River Yukon &c &c

A E. Ogilvie	Major	65.00
Thos McMicken	do	50.00
W. H. Locke	do	50.00
D Lyall & Co	Mckenzie	8.25
J G. Bapp & Co	Miscellaneous	47.41
Mannie Bro	Groceries	7.95
Thos McMicken	Paid Chinamen	25.50
		$254.11

Yours Obdt
Lieut Governor
Seym

March 26 88

To the Collector Esqr
Deply Master of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herein find accounts for Expenditure at Tenecouttes Hatchery and for transfer of Ova to Ottawa &c—

Chas Nelson	Bottom	Egg Collector		43.30
do	do	Jno Sandercock		57.34
✓ John Walker	Richmond	126 M. & Co		38.40
John Kennefick	Water Bailiff	Richmond		80.00
R. Fotheringe	Coal &c			14.86
				$227.90

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Lieutenant
Supt.

to get the necessary Stationery and also for a Neh made expressly for the purpose and Employ our own men to fish it during the Season.— If this is assented, thereby another Boat additional will be wanted for the fishermen to attend there, and we would beg you to send all the fish suitable for our purposes.—

The Department is anxious to be on terms with any possible means that persons are habitually putting fish nets, the Hatcheries are debarring them to the River by capturing the Salmon on their Spawning Ground instead of the Egg the object of getting Parent fish early in the season at some other place than the Establishments Nets, ask why the same plan should not be carried out at the Miramichi Nursery?

Now let me hear from you as quickly as possible about this, and if we cant do any better, let us Economise with our nets ourselves, and see how we will turn out for the coming Year

I am Yours
Lieutenant
Supt.

March 86

Wm Isaac Shearpeen
L.O. South Esk

Sir

Referring your previous communications regarding the mode of preventing Poach Salmon for your Hatchery, I have now to enquire more particularly about the means that might be instituted to carry out the work. The Principle is desirous that, some, if not all of the parent fish should be taken from the early runs of Salmon which enter the River, and it would appear that the Department has been applied to to have this done by some of the fishermen, and dealers, and from others who allege that the early run fish will produce better results to the river by breeding from them, rather than the very late runs.

Now I wish you to make a thorough inspection of the river within a reasonable distance of your hatchery, to see if you can select some small inlet or Cove, that could be readily inclosed, and where a sufficient depth of water could be had at low tide, that would insure health and safety to the fish[illegible]

Yrs

Might be permitted upon discovery the time which they would be liable for offending
If you can find such a place then
let them know all particulars above —
In the next place would not the
present pound at the hatchery answer if
properly be joined at the present outlet of
it — by the joining it with a certain depth
of water would always be kept up — the
Expence the latter for the benefit of the Salmon
during the Summer — In this case could
you not make arrangement with some of
the Loch fishermen near by, to sell you
their fish alive and you convey them
in Carts at fixed times after the
hatchery — If the present pound would
in your judgment be suitable for safely keeping
the Salmon in, until you could make some
satisfactory bargain with Strangers more
of your resident fishermen & Proprietors
would be prevailed upon to join you in such purpose without
call for Remarks that occurs not fill
the fish Ponds done at the Confluences,
at Leith, and at Inverness, and enemies
only will include — Should the present
pond would do, could you not take a
net of your own numbers fish outside the
one, and make a trial number by pla
some fish? If you think this could be
done we would observe with much pleasure

Leith 18

R. L. Callender
Esq. Lochmore

Sir

I have received & perused
drawings done by Mr Smith Butterfield — By
this I presume you mean the trial pond
for retaining Salmon — If you
could give me a rough sketch where the
drawings is to be kept I may form some
better idea of the distance & I presume
it necessary to have the drawings & plans
but should prefer knowing just where
the drawings is, whether at the same body
of the stone or at the factor — I shall be
glad to speak to the Boy as being very satis-
factory — Any general directions to the
factor — I may perhaps call upon you
to look a drawing out with you
to the south —

Yours
Very Truly
Sandilands
Sept

Dear Sir Hitchcock

I beg your pardon
for complaining about
the Weather as I know
I am writing for it
before I expect the pleasure
of your Company.

Should the Weather
at Hawk Cottage prove
Friday Evening fair that
the Ice has left the Pond
quite clear, and should any
Skaters be there, I should
be exceedingly glad if you
could with ease step over
for an hour or two.

Yours faithfully & Sincerely
Epps Jeffreys. Johnson

Should Mrs Hitchcock be
also invited & be likewise
disengaged on that evening
I am authorized to ask
them the Epps, as I had no
time to call in Clarke Street
& speak to one of the Company
when I was there. — Should
Mrs Hitchcock please to send
Sunday by the Post to let me know the
Result of Mrs Hitchcock's
Answer by the Post.

Wednesday Morning
Should the Epps & Hitchcock
Parties be agreed upon
I should be much pleased
to be the Epps invite the
Hitchcock "Lepers" who Evening
Should the Epps consider the

3

[illegible] respected Friend
[illegible] with Duty & Love
[illegible] which I have to [illegible]
the [illegible] & the [illegible]
[illegible] respecting [illegible]
for Shipment, to be [illegible]
[illegible] by agreement the Duty
[illegible] of [illegible] —
Bedford Hatches, and [illegible]
Newspapers brought him at
Victoria, or Stadia, would [illegible]
the other half to the [illegible]
Hatchery. — These instructions
I hope he carried out, as in my
[illegible] and I think it best for
[illegible] any reasons [illegible] of the
Eggs [illegible] kept in the Troughs
as Dutch water with the least
possible of water, as must be

4

the case from pumping, they
will become seriously injured,
whereas if properly packed in
Boxes they will keep much
better, and for quite a length
of time — in fact in any thing under
the Duty carried, I need not
[illegible] but they would
[illegible] be filled from
the Shipment of Eggs from here,
with 30 more original Impregnated
Eggs would be ample to insure
about only half the Dutch Hatchery
[illegible] have, and [illegible] the
other half of the Mirramichi
when sufficient Ova can
be had for them —

Lieut. [illegible]
under the [illegible]

made a perfectly new dam
where they reported as being
thoroughly substantial in every
way — I need not tell you
that Clark has not been
to town. — The work of contract
Shelburne for a term
this dam — [illegible] over the
Old Slat in which new dam
new Dam was repair was
made — Shelburne is now not
repairing new old Slat but
to make it all right again

Immediately upon my
receiving from A Abbott
Dewar by Clark as to the
State of Affairs, at Dam
River, and of his removal
of the Gyp I called before

the Wards Justices before
Before the Warden Town
Hall for Jimmy Ring is
going to be sued a com
to Eq[illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]
Yours
Truly
Samuel Lount

Thursday 29
"Clear — Wind"
82 Steam Mills &c.

Sir

Above find the
Balance Book Debts
& 2015 fr £2.17.0 a piece
payment yesterday
Please write in the above
Cash + 1828 9 2 / 17.0 — and
Pay into Comptoir & Gaining
Exchange 1 £ 17.17.0 — Please
place the amount to my

1 28 88

Mr Henry Clark
Lighthouse Keeper
Freedtown P.E.I.

Sir

I received your telegram regarding breakage in dozen and leaving supply of water on Egg - I would like to do, and also ordered Mr A Bellamy to go and assist you saving the Eggs, and to convey them to the Bedford and Miramichi Lightvessel Bellamy writes me today that "the Eggs were not packed in boxes with straw about them as ordered by me, but that the Eggs cannot be taken off the Island in ice but the Eggs but must wait the Northern Light Steamer down to Pictou which will probably be in three days, and that the Eggs were placed three layers deep in the troughs, and that two men besides yourself could pump a sufficient supply of water over them."

I saw you today at Freetown that or Bellamy was not sufficient water could be kept on the Eggs by pumping, that you were to see to it, and employ additional men if necessary to keep a full supply of water on the Eggs night and day; and to prevent premature hatching of the Eggs - You are

[illegible] by supplying ice or snow to it, and upon [illegible] write or telegraph me what was done, and that you were successful.

Now as the place of procuring ice in the Turnpike has been agreed upon by yourself and Mr Hunt, you must see that it properly done, and that you shall not be able to say that the Eggs have been lost by the want of pure supply of water - because you are instructed to get what ice may be required to give such supply by procuring it [illegible]

My orders for packing the Eggs in the boxes with Straw or ice about them would in my judgment have been best, as the Egg packed properly in this way can be safely kept for weeks - months and but very trifling loss. - As you have taken the other course of keeping water on them you will have to take the responsibility of any if not thoroughly, and well done.

If Mr Hunt did not instruct you how to pack the Eggs, when they are ready to go with the Northern Light across [illegible] let me know, or you may refer to the instructions given in my telegram to you of 22nd inst. and which have been repeated [illegible] this morning. Should you have [illegible] may take place [illegible] transfer [illegible]

by first trip of the Northern Light. The principal thing to fear is that as the supply of water may not be large enough, and cold enough, the Eggs may hatch out prematurely and die - this you must prevent by keeping the water at as low a temperature as you possibly can, by snow and ice - and for this purpose you had better collect a tub of snow and ice at once, and place it where it will keep as cool as possible until the time arrives for packing the Eggs.

Write me immediately upon receipt of this, what each state of things, but what the means that may be required to save the Eggs. If you had placed a strong boom across the entrance to the pier to keep the ice from the reception house I cannot see how this breakage would have occurred - a boom would have turned the ice over its edge, and thus prevented the pier [illegible]

I cannot stop over to see you and see the premises and let me know how affairs are - I have not heard from you - Must you will save the Eggs, what you can do, if you keep a full supply of water in until they can

Dear Sir

Herewith I send you the Account
of Expenditure at Sydney Balcheny &c
to the present date

I have not yet received the Account
of Mr Hartstein for Coals supplied
to the Steamer Shannon, but I
expect to receive it by the next
Mail from Sydney, when I shall
forward it to you

I am Dear Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Wm Parker

John Tilson Esq
Deputy Accountant General
Sydney

Sydney 2nd Feby 1852

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith
the Account of Expenditure at Sydney
Balcheny &c for the month of January
last, and to request that you will
be pleased to cause the Amount
to be remitted to me at your earliest
convenience

I am Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Wm Parker

John Tilson Esq
Deputy Accountant General
Sydney

No 88

Sir

Herewith I send Account for
Expenditure at Sydney Balcheny &c

C. A. Reparteur	Rope, Matting &c	35.59
C. H. Harriston	Supplies for Balcheny	29.37
Daniel McLeod	Processing &c.	15.00
C. A Dutch & Co	Roofing Paint	3.90
H. & J. McLellan	Stove & furnishings	30.17
Sydney Coal Co.	3 Tons Coal @ 1st	6.12
A. H. McLeod	Lumber (Shannon)	4.85
John McLeod	do (Shannon)	4.71
C. A Carpenters	Disbursements	19.56
		£ 149.127

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Humble Servt
Wm Parker

88 Apr

John Fitter Esq
Deputy Marshal of Alabama
Montgomery

Sir

Herewith I send account
for Expenditures on false Pretence

Joseph A Eden	2 days Guard	11.00
Joseph Patterson	drawing Deed	5.00
		16.00

Yours &c
Geo Hendley
Sam Strickland
Deputy

Appx 8

Sir Tilden Esq
Deputy Minister Lakes
Ottawa

Sir

Herein please forward to
Hendrie et Botsford Hamilton
the Marpon Quilting patent fee $20

Your Obt
Servt
Saunders
Supt

Sept 4th 65

Arthur Lillico Esq
Deputy Minister of Indians
Ottawa

Sir

As the time is rapidly approaching for distributing the Presents from My Government which you are yearly in the habit of receiving for the Indians of your Department, I have to request that you will be pleased to forward me the usual applications which have been made for them—

I have in receipt five Hundred Applications which have been forwarded from your Department, some of them marginal instructions upon them, which have been complied with, by forwarding the necessary information to the applicants, there are other applications without instructions being appended—there are also a large number of applications which are forwarded to you in my letter of 29th February last to which I have as yet not received reply.— I also wrote to you upon Sept 20th March last in relation to the 28th March last in relation to Blue Mountain Reserve, in which I suggested that it would be a good thing if details connected with it were forwarded, which might prove troublesome hereafter, which might prove troublesome hereafter, by your Department—If the funeral outfit for

" Depending these applications does not rest
" Devonald undertaken to work and he retain
" here in as satisfactory a manner as possible"

Mr Christie Bennett informed me
that a copy list of applicants were on file
in Yarmouth — Should it be the desire to
comply with any or all of these applications
I should feel obliged if you would have
them sent here, as that the Council make
their arrangements accordingly —

A great difficulty I foresee
exists as to the employment of parties procuring
the Piles of the Jetty and the expense attending
their carriage &c — An estimation of the
detailed plans has been prepared by Messrs
Depth — I would suggest the following viz
(1) That the names of all applicants be sent
here above, the Engineer there that Messrs
Depth desire to furnish with pay.
(2) That upon this being done, Council assign
each applicant of the No of pay they would
perform and that they should immediately
and also state whether they would take
ordered for them: or if they preferred
the pay sent to them, the expense of the
Messrs upon taking them would be required
to be paid by the applicants in advance.
(or upon delivery)

Should this method, or
any other be adopted, it will be necessary

that immediate action should be taken
as it will be impossible to keep the
pay on hand beyond a limited time
without liability of loss.

Regarding the distribution of the
Whitefriars pay at Lowestoft, Bradford
and St Nicholas vide instructions, as previously
mentioned in my letter of March 22nd last
I have to suggest that they be planted
in the same localities where they were
put last season. — Should any of the
latter have been selected, which Your
Depth may desire to place some of the pay.

I should feel obliged for an early
consideration by Your Depth of the disposal
of the pay for the ensuing year, and Whitefriars

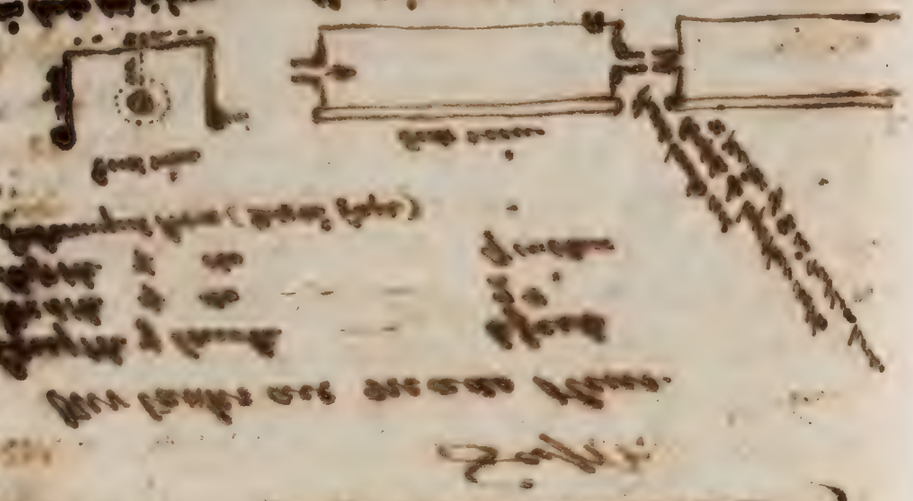
I am Sir
Your Obedt
Lieutenant
Depth

See the matter in a rational way you will conclude as I do - You Hatchery should be large enough to contain all the Number of Eggs you have under hatching and other circumstances would be agreeable

There are in the hatchery here, the exact spot which is nothing like as large as yours and at least at the present time from 200,000 to 400,000 of Eggs in first class condition, the Eggs have already taken water and are much more delicate to handle than Salmon Roe, - we are obliged to put out the fry as soon as hatched and would rather feed with pure water - The tanks are made of split inch Deals of from 6 feet long 2 feet 3 feet wide and about 8 inches deep, in these about 3 more fry are placed with water running constantly through them they are put out in the open bin where the young fish do very much better than with the boxes. In this way we keep our fry in Hatchery and until they shall make the Net there will carried away - We have done as to 40 of these tanks but placed along outside must feed from the troughs with pure running water - I think you have better make arrangements to have a lot of these, so that you can thin out your fry as they hatch - keeping them inside the hatchery under them tanks and delivers - they want all more air light to help them forth - these tanks are 10 here 25 each and they will hold not 400 but you more or even as much by putting a number of them above, by one of them above, by one of them above, by three of them above, and you will find them much convenient for keeping fry in, and for delivering your troughs from over crowding

Where did you get your wire screening for your reservoir? and what sort that fish pass from out pipe, which width are the slats apart? and are there five lines of wire on the slats? Look for information as we contemplate making a few at the Restigouche hatchery to keep Salmon in, and may want your services to show them how to make it - The Miramichi Salmon being smaller than the Restigouche, would require the slats closer together - Can it be got as regards of cost in your province.

Let me hear from you about this at once also let me know the cost of a good reservoir for keeping fry in, and fitting complete, size, wire and where it could be got



Sept 18 88

Mr Secretary Chapman
L.D. Hall Esq.

Sir

Referring to your letter of the 1st Inst. & former of the 30th March respecting the Completing and Maintaining of the Fences for the use of the Marquis de Barbé Marbois, I have to remark upon the Orders &c. as follows—

I am readily for the dispatch in the Execution of any Public Service at present from the Secretary of War's Office—Should they still be of opinion, about a mile below Yorktown as heretofore mentioned, but after seeing your letter I fully agree with you that for many reasons it will be proper at the Bridge to have the most Southern part of it can be secured with a sufficiently strong fence, to prevent the escape of the Cattle, and keeping from hides—they should be in the place by every mile, but I shall do as soon as aided by a sketch which I made of the place in 1777, and shall publish it in my report of that year.—I send you herewith one of the sketches which will

It is also an ordinary Custom to pass Several Letters for the Respect of Some Notoriety, at the Residence of Sir Peter, after he should have & Made a few Years Rest—I should therefore like to Get the Information asked for as Speedily as Possible.

Hope Your Exc are Well, & that Your arrangements for Getting Your Stock of Provisions are Prospering Satisfactorily.

I am Your

Dear Sir

Sincerely

Sept.

Distances are Nearly these.

Length of Bench
Width of do
Depth of do
Inches apart from (Round Edge)

1 Foot
9 Inches

Front view

Side view

Bench

Hole

Bench

Hole

Bench

Hole

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

April 12. 58.

Hon Tilton Esq
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir.

As many applications are being made to me for Packages respecting the "Close Seasons" for fish I will you kindly direct a number of the Copies of the Acts pamphlet issued by your Department which sent to me Ever obdt

Yours Obdtly

Sandfield Mcd
Secretary

Apl 12. 88

Jno Macpherson Esq.
Secretary

Sir

The following Account has been presented direct to the Minister of Fisheries at Ottawa, and has been sent back home for a report upon the expediency of paying it —

(Copy)

Department of Fisheries
To James Wilkie Dr.

To Cash & Supplies for Season 1887.	$200	00
Expenses boarding Men during the time	60	00
	$260.	00

You will please explain how it is that you charge two Cash Accounts with Mr Wilkie for this amount, & $200 for Supplies & $60 for board, as it is in direct contradiction to the amount you pay me in January last. When you Statute Labor Wilkie was Estimated at $100. — Also Notice that in the accounts sent in the amounts were as follows. Stores Cash $120 00
Wilkie. Board & Lane 150 days @ 1 00 160 00
Jenkins Cash 40 00

Sam now at last have Wilkie sends in a new Account for $260 — You will please explain how Jenkins Expenses & Stationery were so Early as provided

Yours
Yours &c
Sam Wilmot
Insp

April 12 88.

John Lilton Esq
Deputy Commissr of Stamps
Allowance

Sir

Referring to your Letter
of 10th Inst with regard to the distribution
of Stock-fish, and Returns from persons
who sold Stock-fish at Bradford, Whitby &c
Scarborough, and Whitby, I beg to state that
no persons in Bradford have been prior to
the passing of these Returns either Wholesale
or Retail Dealers in Stock-fish, nor
if they were the Returns would be under
the Act of the year 1887.

Should it be the desire of your
Board that any persons in Bradford obtain
a portion of the Duty from these Returns, please
acquaint me, and I will order the
distribution accordingly.

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Supvr.

P.S. By referring to the Annual Report of 1887.
the Stock-in-trade of last year Returns &c
to be

Appx 58.

John Tilton Esqr
Deputy Minister of Finance
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith I send accounts for
Expenditure at Fort Pelee Island
Henry Olsen Lumber purchased 1200
Phillip Hebert Disbursements Surveying 19 71
" " 71

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Lieut
Capt

Ship 58

Sales Letters Sent by Mr. Smith of Chicago
Letters

Sir

Please find account for
Spreading at Lawrenceburg Hatchery
Jan Rice Days per Month $46.50
" " do 46.50
A. Hatfield 20 Cords wood @ 2.75 55.00
Elijah Isley Balance due by Letter 47.98
Jan Parker $195.98

Sincerely
Jan Oakley
Sandusky
Supt

Apl 12th 88

John Felton Esq
Depty Inmate of Lebanon
Albanee

Sir

Referring to your letter
with inclosure of an account for $10.- for
2 packages of White fish from Mr Greeson
in 1882 for the I.F.L. Garden 1883.- I beg
to say that such packages were duly
noted, and received and distributed
at London and were considered A No. 1
Samples of White fish.

If these two kegs of fish have
not been paid for in any accounts sent
in to Penn Dept prior to this, Mr Greeson
is entitled to be paid for them now. By
reference to the files of accounts for
payments of Specimens for the Exhibitors
it will be seen whether paid or not.
I presume however it is not, otherwise
the account would not be sent in now.

I am Sir
James E Kelly
Lac[illegible]

Apl 13th 88

Wm A Bliennt
RN Bedford Row.

Sir

The inclosed Petition
has been sent here by the Minister for
Fisheries to report upon; as it, to a certain
extent affects your institution, I desire
to obtain from you, such
as may be
Petition as may specially relate to the
subject of the Petition - I enclose Evidence
the Petition to you in order that you may see
the Report hereon of it -

You will please send it
and return home as quickly as possible, together with such remarks thereon
as may seem to you explanatory regarding
the - also give me your views as to what,
and upon what grounds, the Institution
proper for such cases would be most likely
to obtain the object in question

I am
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandbrunet
Septs.

P.S. Let me have it
as quickly the result
of the Inquiry as you
give me of E.S. Hutchinson
Esq

[illegible] information as will
enable them to set their
Salary at the proper sum

I am Sir
Your [illegible]
Servt
Robt [illegible]

April 13th 88

To A Ward Esq
Mt P a

Dear Mr Ward
[illegible] to
hand a request from
Ten friends & Carers or
Manors — I may say
that I have caused
letters to be written to
[illegible] Applicants informing
them that a certain Number
of Key will be given & that
under penny them also be

April 18 88

J. D. Edgar Esq
M.P. for
Toronto.

Dear Sir, Yesterday I
made application for Stock Yards
I desire to say to you that
the pay will be ready when
we close about any time after
next week or perhaps sooner.
If required - Please let me
know whether I must
make some further payment or
whether the whole sum

Ottawa April 18th 1888

Dear Sir,

I have received a Circular
letter from Messrs Pellatt & Osler
stating that the Toronto Stock
Yards Co. have given notice
of their intention to apply
to Parliament for powers
to construct a railway
or railways for the purpose
of connecting their Stock
Yards with the Railways
running into Toronto.

Yours very truly

Sept 15th 58

Mr Hutchinson
Deputy Marshal of Utah
Territory

Sir.

Yours of 12th Inst asking whether Musk Jerk and Salmon Berry could be planted in these premises in the Township of Stony upon the application of Senator Rollins.

In reply Sir I have to state Musk Jerk can be had at the Mayor Valley, but Lieutenant Sergeant tells Senator Rollins should give the name of the Lake, and the mode of their approach, so that I can give the agent to order for their transportation

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Lieutenant
Engrs

Apl 14th 68

John Tilton Esq
Depty Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herein find Accounts for
Expenditure at Fraser River Exhibition

B.C. Ins Co			
R.E. Tittenbreigh	Wages for March		$65.00
Thos. Wheelock	do		30.00
H.H. Dobie	do	2/3 mo.	33.33
Royal Canning Mills Co.	Lumber & Steam Boat Hire		70.80
J.G. Trapp & Co	Nine fencing &c &c.		24.57
Thos Wheelock	Work on Spawning Ponds		16.66
Mary Moriah (Care taker)	Disbursements		30.80
Thos. Moriah (Officers charge)	Disbursements.		28.75
D.A McPhadden	Grocery Supplies		8.90
			$328.01

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sept

April 15 68

John Filton Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to Enclose herewith a Petition praying for permission to Erect a Fish Breeding Establishment on Charleston Lake, at the Mouth of Young Creek, and to be supplied with the Spawn of Salmon from the Plantations of Young Trout in the Charleston Lake Waters. I beg also to Petition that further supplies of Salmon may be planted in their Lake in the Autumn, and also ask for Young Black Bass for the same locality.

I send your Department the Petition, as well as Mr Archibald's Letter accompanying it, in order that the Government may form an estimate of the Expenditure which will be required from the Dominion Funds for the purposes mentioned.

Mr Archibald mentions in his Letter that a copy of the Petition is to be sent to Mr Lord M.P. who represents that County in Parliament. I have however considered it advisable to send the Enclosed which is

for the Dominion

April 14 88

Dear Mr Chesfield.

I beg to acknowledge the
Receipt of your letter with the accompany
Petition of Inhabitants in relation to the
benefits derivable from the planting of
young Salmon in the Okanagan Lake
waters -

I have forwarded the Petition to the
Dept at Ottawa, where I trust it will
receive that attention which it is entitled,
I will however endeavour by the further
supplies of young fish to those waters,
as he shall have a very large one to for
as the Okanagan River Country & spring, and I
may also say that I have in contemplation
the breeding of Black Bass, which I shall
forthwith procure many obtain some of them also
for they are very

I shall & support that your efforts
for obtaining the supplies you desired be made
directly through your Hon. as perhaps there
be just than might otherwise be the case.
however you may rely upon my best efforts
to assist you - Thanking you for
the trouble you have taken in this matter

I am Yours very truly

Lieut Lieutenant
Supt for the Dominion

[illegible] Certificate.

The Enclosed Slip is the only
document we can find on
the subject of Mr Earle's claim
for Survey &c. Perhaps you
therefore to give me more
particulars as to who Mr Earle
is, and when he made this
survey sent to D.C. — he does know
anything of Earle or Wildbeerbay
He will be obliged
getting rid of the Encumbrance
by Settlement — if you have
any more applications, send
them on —

Yours very truly
Samuel Ainsworth
Esqr

Apl 16th &

J. A. McKillop Esq

Your telegram stating
your duly & Capt Gillmans ap-
plication for Crown Land has
been attended to, the latter will
be in the same manner
as all the other applicants,
and all information given
to him relative to time &
payment &c. —

Justice to Mr Cook
sent me from you there
You Sincerely [illegible] —

734

April 16 58

John Felton Esq
Dep. Surveyor Genl. Crown
Toronto

Sir

As we have notified in writing all applicants for Steamboat or Ferry Lands, and manner in which they will be supplied, and as he purpose commencing the putting up of Ferry Boats during the coming week, I beg request that, should there be any other applications in the hands of the Deputy, that they should be sent on at once —

I beg also request that should there be any application for Islands fish pay in your hands either from Sandwich, Newcastle, Niagara, Bathurst & Johnstown, they should be sent in at once as the time is now at hand for their distribution — It may not be amiss for me to again state for your information that, unless particular application are made, or special instructions given by you Depty the Local Localities will receive the Islands fish pay as shewn last year.

I am Your obedt
Servt Stephen Fields

Apl 19th 88

John Tilton Esq
Depty Minister of Finance
Ottawa

Sir

I have in receipt of yours enclosing one application of Hebert Bishop of Boston for Specified Privileges to Work the Arnold, and Specifications in the Matter Reports, to Construct a Dock which Mr Coube Reports, to be Leased from the Crown at a Rental of $800 per Annum.

I beg to be allowed for the information of Your Department that it is not quite impossible to Construct Docks such as proposed by Messrs Hebert, with any degree of Safety to such Vessels as the Locality is applied for in the Plans and Reports. Should the Latter for the Dock to obtain at the proper time demi-hatched Egg, if Your Department decides to accommodating the Applicants from their Petitions at any future time.

I am Sir
Your Obedt
Servt

Apl 19th 88

John Sellon Esquire
Deputy Secretary of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to yours of 25 Feby last instructing me to take the requisite steps to procure practical Salmon for the Dominion Exhibition as suggested, I have now to submit the following for Your consideration, and if approved of to inform me at once, so that immediate steps may be taken to carry out the work, and for the necessary plant from early commencement at the opening of the fishery season on the Miramichi

I have had considerable correspondence with Mr Thearpeau the officer in charge, twice going Restigouche over from Dalhousie to see him; but in addition to the several personal interviews which I have had with Mr Thearpeau on this subject at former years, I advise the following enclosures regarding the best method for obtaining parent Salmon from the Early runs which enter the Miramichi

(1) Mr Thearpeau's report and from his long knowledge of matters on that river

2

April 18 58

Jno Tilton Esq
Deputy Marshl of Fishers
Ottawa

Sir

As the time is near at hand for Arbitrating by which it will be necessary that the Oswego Vessels be placed in ports to carry on the work - We would through this to forward a requisition for their proper & earliest attendance at

Sandusky
Your Obdt
Sam Hulmes
Capt

April 20 [illegible]

The Lieutenant Governor
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a report relating to fishery matters in the Bay of Canseau which I have lately received from Mr Archibald to me. I therefore return the enclosures & request you will move for further instructions

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Lieutenant
Capt RE

P.S. The letter refers to a memorial for setting nets in Bay of Canseau by one W. McDonald

441

Director

[illegible]

Where it may be evident [illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible] forming [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Halcheny during the past season of 1887. His conclusions I have carried out by the officers in charge of the hatcheries from whom I have obtained the particulars

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servant
Supt.

Ottawa 18th

John Tilton Esqre
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

The enclosed application of Sar McKinney for a Salmon Netting License at Port Dalhousie Lincoln Co. has no doubt been duly received by you for report — I beg to return the documents for further consideration

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servant
Supt. P.C.

April 25 88

John Tilton Esquire
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to forward herewith an application made by Messrs Hall and Brucamp to the Minister for a fish net license for fishing in Lake Ontario fronting on Lots No 32 & 35 Nichols in the Victoria Grant Concession of the Township of Warrington & the Town of Ontario —

I beg to recommend the granting of the license to these parties, they are old and respected farmers and ask this privilege with the view to carrying Fish, Ducken, Perch &c a for their family use, and not for trade or traffic — and being informed that they could not fish with a net of any kind without first obtaining a license they desire to conform with law — they offer the sum of $4 for said license.

Should the license be granted and sent home I will collect the fee and remit to you Dept

I am
Sir
Your Obedt
Servt
J. H. [illegible]

April 25 88

E. D. Porter Esq
Asst Commissioner
Patents

Sir

I am in receipt of your letter regarding the Automatic Fish Hatching Jars invented by me originally, and afterwards stamped Invented by a Mr Chase who claimes a Royalty for his alleged original Jar Pat. Dated some years ago unto me in this respect, and I answered him in detail, upon which he impressed me that as mine was the original invention patented in the United States, and Canada, that he did not see why he should pay a Royalty to the Owner for, which was simply mine by his Claims for, which was simply mine in every respect except some trifling alterations in shape, but that the Jar claimed by Chase was identically the principle Embodied in my original invention.

That never claimed any Royalty, nor have I ever asked Mr Smith, Jones any one for my invention — Have taken a very deep interest in every

offspring. by the science of Artificial
Fish Culture, and having by the
application of the knowledge in this Con-
tinent, I applied myself to investigating
all separation, that were of attention, and
Scrupulously the want of hatching fish of
more especially the more important species
or smaller kinds such as White fish
Pickerel or Trout Lake Trout &c
having erected the first perfect & Whole fish
hatching in America, commenced my
experiments with different kinds of Trout
upon which I was enabled to attempt
and successfully accomplish; after
several trials of different kinds I at last
succeeded the far earliest by artificial & the 1st
in Canada Pickerel to Artificial, all kinds
are spawned or deposited from & under
the Natural Instinct or other circumstances
of Confinement first operated with a set of hen
Trout, these with Bass, and Gaspereaux,
and finally Shad the most Important
all from Natural in Canada, Lake Erie &
slight improvements have been made in
the shape of the Automatic Incubation the
first invented by me originally in 1868.
I have among the two, have also
Sandwich, Lake among Shad &c

at the Establishment here, which was
the present Institution, where all of my
original inventions and hatching appa-
ratus first got up, went on & perfected
& successful, & on them application to all
the other Canadian institutions
under my charge & control. He first
hatching Pickerel from the Eggs and
above first artificial operation of Incubation
by means of box or trays, ever happily
imagined. — first at Newcastle, &
a year or two after Salmon fish
by Mr Ramsay, which I started & hatched
Spawned to fish, but little have Shad, Lake
Trout are first here. — My object was
taken out once before by the artificial
hatching in the world, and by extensively
and Economic fish hatching, I have
known myself to Individually — to
after the Government the Patent for same in
and the United States, it was obtained
& Effect after the usual time of 18 years

Leaving that period, and up to the
present time I have had three Automatic
Fish Eggs hatched & operations in all of
the Establishments, some [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

the Sandwich Islands in case the attention of Government to procure a large number of the Men of Whalers to place them on the Islands there with a view to their being ready at any time to enlist in the service of the two Countries." It is believed that there are now many Men there procured in this Country who have been attached to the Ships of the United States, and consequently have a knowledge of their duty, and of the language of them for them to come to Maturity, than other Specie of the Polynesian family. But enough to know from the Governor of Woahoo that in the course of 12 months there may be about three quarters of a thousand Men, as there he dont when he was there himself may be judged there might about the east & quarter former, and Long about 18 Years old, the steps taken by the Russian Government have already given the inhabitants the principles of

Smyth from a copy
out of Evidence to another purpose.
Plea for alt actions & causes

Off

U.S. I may here observe that many other of my Countrymen used to Canada for shipping Fish Bleeding, after having resided for years, have been offered liberal wages, and to Columbia & the by Fish Traders if not prefer living in their own Country

Off. 27 88

Sobre Lillie Esq
Deputy Secretary of Bermuda
Office

Sir

Herewith I send accounts for Expenditure at Bridgewater Hatchery by

Harris Willis. Hire and of ground for Reservoir at lake house £12 00
Wm Harmony 1 Year do & do 15 00
Wm Hendrick 1 Mes Salem Hands 5 5 00
Wm Stewart Disbursements Hands 29 14
£91 14

Sanders
Forces Bradley
Lieutenant
Engr.

To [illegible]

Lieut. Colonel Commanding
Royal Newfoundland
Veterans

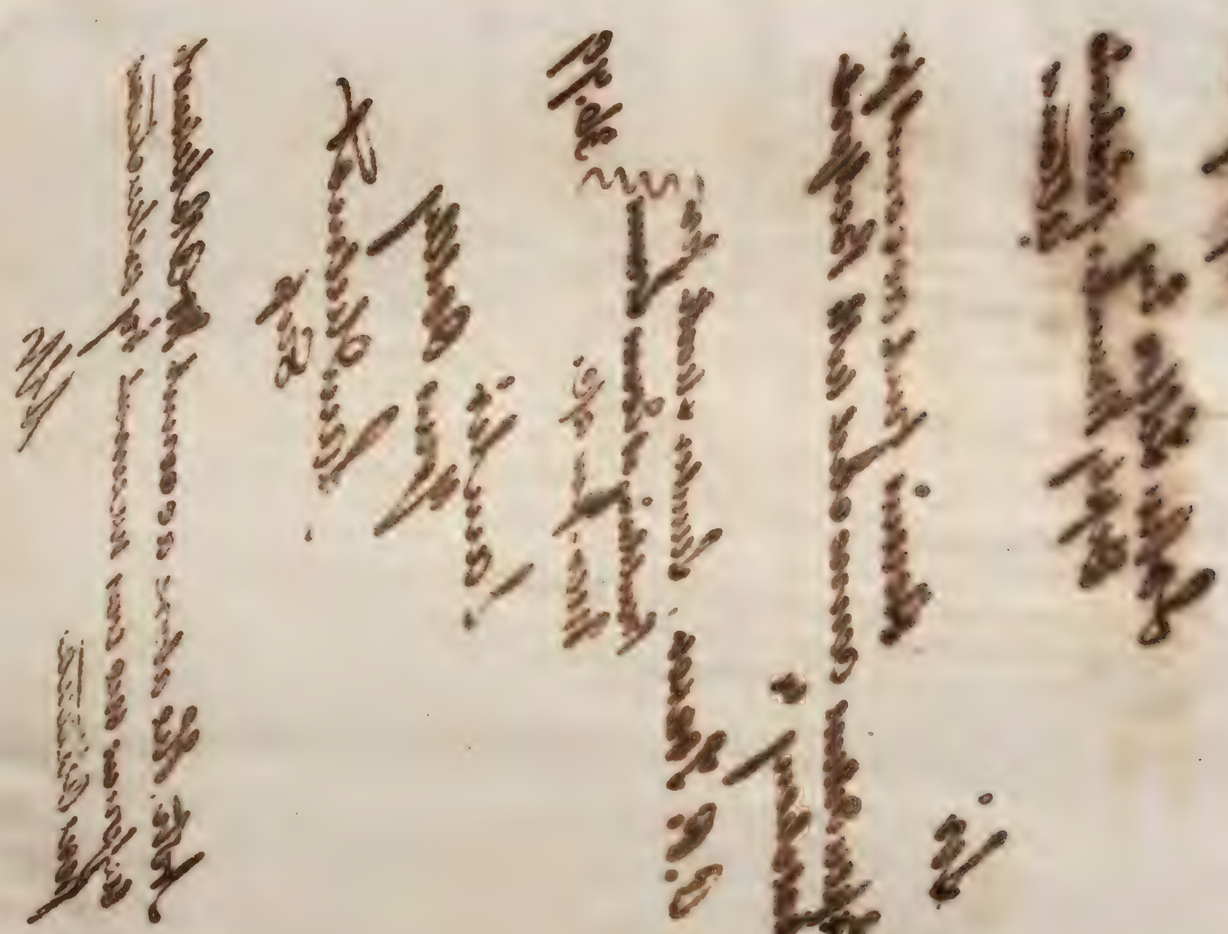
Sir

Herewith I have the honor to submit
Statement of Accounts and Bills Vouchers
Contracts &

C. R. Fraser, Lumber & Work for
Building at Crown Lands
Mem-for &c. $36.79

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Lieut Colonel
Engr

Note. The above account Mr Lieut Colonel
Wilson was ever received by subscriber
from Victoria.



Also and other matters to which he would beg leave to solicit your attention.

Also State why no weekly report of Form 88 has been sent here since January 14th Inst.

I am Yours
Obdly
Lieut Commdg
Escort.

April 27 88

Lt. A. Blakemore
Camp Redfont

Sir You are requested to report to me the proceedings connected with the transfer of Form 88 from Bank Book showing the numbers of those serviceable, and their condition and prospects on the 1st April of this year.

You will also send me a Return of the

1837 [illegible]

John Tolton Esq
Deputy Marshal of Alabama

To

Messrs Steel accounts
for Expenses of Mobile Court Holden

1837			
Jany	George Bryan	J. Waterlands 5.	$ 35.00
	A. A. Peters	Price Counter	2.00
	J. Francisco	Counter	2.40
	J. B. Searcy	Counter	6.00
	[illegible]	Standard	0.72
	[illegible]	Subpoenas	4.40
	John McClure	30 Wit. at Mobile 25 cts.	30.00
	M. F. McGuire	10 Wit. Mobile & C @ 50	5.00
	Wm McGuire	Espanny & Cases	12.00
	John McBride	Disbursements at Mobile	7.00
	Oscar McGuire		
		Disbursements & posting Jack	$ 41.72
		Total Expenses	$ 142.31

Counties
Jerome Mobile
Conecuh
Escambia

Note Wm McGuire pier. credited
the same for $50 from Mr. Dyer in March 7/38

April 25th 88

Rev. Mr. Parker
P.O. Lauderdale

Sir

I am instructed with respect to Mr. Kerr's account for $280 in addition to the Bounty, that circumstances which I cannot state in writing, render it impossible for the Minister to grant further application and have reason to know further, as follows (of Election) no arrangement was made by any Person anything for the Services performed by Mr. and of no who made that arrangement, and what was Recommended agreed upon?

2) If a Receipt arrangement was made by any Person Mr. what does the Services did he perform to justify paying him an additional $60.?

The Department is very much surprised at finding an account of $280 charged as standing, but in what it was formerly understood that in what it was formerly understood that he was to get - that $100. was all that he was to get -

If you recollect Mr. was

Alliance hath full a talking with their
Creatures of selling Off from Port Mahon
Island, and yet the Letter made no
Complaint against Mr Fellows instructions
this Correspondent knew he had been
to search Algerine & Genoa if he had seen
Proofs - But you know the Art & Heats
Mr & his friends are now putting
in an Irritated Change, which cannot
affect the Minister, and also operate
Injuriously before me off — I will therefore
Move to you that in any transactions
with any persons that should make
them a Breaking, dont act by word or
Note till by certain they may take advan-
tage of you.

In the mean time You must
assure the Freedom called heroic
Clearly and Distinctly as that I can
for the Matter will not Alliance ab
Once -

Yours
Yours Truly
Saml Shaler
Sept

P.S. How are you selling on with the
distribution of your Wheat pd by and
what are you doing about Refined Sugar

Ellis

Office of
Hon Tallmadge
Deputy Director of Military Stores
Albany

Sir

Please send me account for
Clothing at Bellefonte Military U.S.

To H. Van Rensselaer Esq Dr
N. B. Bellefonte Co. Bellefonte Pa. Feb 9th 1814

Sam Sir
Your Obedt
Sam Shaler
Dept

Aug 28th 88

John Sellers Esq
Deputy Receiver of Customs
Oswego

Sir

Herewith I send accounts for Expenditures at Sandy Creek Harbour
C. E. D. Esq

Rathbun & Clark	3 Pilot Boats	1826	$8.25
George Snyder	20 ½ do.	do	22.70
Henry Clark	Repairs and Stores for use of Pilot Boats		15.53
			$46.48

Sanders
Jones Bailey

Sandhelmet
Sept.

Receive herewith Mr Clark's bill for Board of Green Snyder & Clark of $17.50 for work which I consider unnecessary. Have now due Clark on account $225 pardeau and I paid on their account $225 pardeau and Clark's bill is allowed there now remains to be paid $175 pardeau which I think to be too much - Clark appears to be willing to take $17.50 cts for a work which I consider to have been unduly brought about through his own negligence. SH

Aug 28th 88

John Sellers Esq
Deputy Receiver of Customs
Oswego

Sir

Herewith I send accounts for Expenditures at Sandy Creek Harbour
C. E. D. Esq

Rathbun & Clark	3 Pilot Boats	1826	$8.25
George Snyder	20 ½ do.	do	22.70
Henry Clark	Repairs and Stores for use of Pilot Boats		15.53
			$46.48

Sanders
Jones Bailey

Sandhelmet
Sept.

The above amount will be approved when remitted to W. A. B. Hubbard Collector for the sum of $50. advanced on Pilot Boat Nº 1 leaving a Balance of $3.52 Cts Due

Sanders
Jones Bailey

Sandhelmet
Dept. Sec.

Oct 28 38

Solon Lillon Esquire
Deputy Receiver General
Kingston

Sir

I write to inform you that, our Corps of Pioneers have pay'd a considerable large Arrears, and that they are at the present time, in the most destitute Condition, and will require all the Cloths we can get forth to distribute to them before the Winter set in, and prevent their future Labour, I conceive it necessary for this Service immediately —

In this view of the case I beg to obtain all Applications that may have been made to you, to that, with those which I have already got, we shall make one distribution as speedily as possible, the Applications we have at present are confined exclusively speaking only to drop in the Pockets of the Pioneers Members of pay in our Corps

It is our present intention to Landing large numbers of the Young Trees along the Shore of Lake Ontario, at the most accessible points from Hamilton

May 9th 88

John Sutherland Esquire
Deputy Minister of Marine
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to mine of date in which you contemplate planting Salmon Trout fry in New Brunswick, I have delayed answering your note until the present as I have just received a map of the Provinces of N.B. and N.S. from A. Gilmour Esq.P. who visited me last week, and promised to send me maps of these Provinces — Having looked over the Map of N.B. I do not see upon it, lakes that would be suitable for Salmon Trout fry other than those mentioned in your letter, and of those I would give preference to Magaguadavic, and Oromucto lakes, on account of their apparent larger size than the others — But I should say that little greater preference should be given to Grand Lake, which is by far the largest body of water in that Province.

Magaguadavic and Oromucto lakes are in York County, and would therefore [illegible] the application [illegible]

to Kingston, but which being this, we shall give orders to have arrangements for supplies for the lakes in the interior of the Provinces. Should you require any other distribution of Salmon Trout fry than that alluded to in this letter, be kind enough to let me know at once. Otherwise the plan proposed will be pursued as far as circumstances will permit such a very great number of fry on hand to be the object and most convenient course to adopt.

I am Sir

Yours obedt

Sandford Fleming

Supt &c

Grand Lake

[illegible] to Kennebecasis, Whether there were
be desirable Lands not sufficiently well
acquainted with them to decide, — Salmon
first require deep cold pure fresh water
to thrive in. — In St John County, Loch-
lomond appears to me safe, — In Carleton
County I notice Grand and Baker, Nancy
not given but McClusky in his list calls them
Baker, Boundary and Lakeville Lakes. In Victoria
County the Map shows no lakes it seems
however that McClusky in 1887 planted fry
in Waters called Meadow, Portage, Webster, and
Trout, — These Specimens were mere parcels
and it is doubtful indeed whether Salmon
Trout or White fish should be put in such
insignificant waters.

Another consideration of
much importance is the facility of stocking
these waters safely with young fish,
and in this view the waters Magaguadavic,
and Nerepis Lakes in York County, are alike
easily approached by Railway from Hospital des
Femmes. Grand Lake in Queens could be
reached by Railway to Hoyt Station, and thence
by Steamer up the Grand Lake waters. Loch-
lomond by Railway to Rothesay and thence
by wagon but it would be a long and some-

somewhat elaborate route to many
fry.

In conclusion then I would say
that the Magaguadavic, Nerepis, and
Grand Lakes present the most complete
points for Salmon and White fish
Hatching, on account of their magnitude
and there ready means of sending them
both Upward to the other Lakes above
as Young Salmon (the most tender) cannot
pass a fall or rapid of moderate descent they
will be arrested somewhere from their descent
before the Smolt stage, they are very small
waters, and therefore not to all intents fit
for Salmon Trout and White fish as they
should be —

In Nfld Trout and Salmon
Eggs to the number of 800 thousand
for stocking that White fish were planted
in Grand Lake some years ago, and were
caught a few Miles in the North of Bay
of Long and Deer Island"

The Boundary will no doubt
have to the Waters of the Kennebecasis
Waters, and if found suitable Salmon
Trout fry might be taken there by rail

May 11 88

John Tilton Esquire
Deputy Minister of Militia
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith send accounts for Expenditure at Carpe Portage by

Q.M. Macnider	Entrenching Tools	6.00
Jno C. Davis	Drilling 100 D	6.50
Wm L Davis	Waiting Teaming Conveying Stores	11.50
do	Waiting Cooks Rations Sundries	6.25
		$30.62

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Sandfield Macdonald

all the way.

I am ashamed to think that Mr McCauley may have put the Whole pie for you, but to tell you the truth I was unable except to find fault, and I not already distributed it as you gave the whole pie for me to send home of the ladies who assisted as you might appear most agreeable.

The Salmon trout for which I left to be ready by Wednesday for some time yet. I must do all therefore and pray please as to take them if you do hope speedily to hear from Mr McCauley who I am

Regarding the Rose Garden matter and the intention of Lady Macdonald for transmission of Sam Spelling statement from Mr A Macdonald &c I am

I am
Your Obdt
Sandfield Macdonald
Servt

Comply with your
wishes should the
weather not become
too warm & carry me
such a distance as —

The great difficulty
is to procure such young
fish safely long journey
when the weather become
hot. — Every attention
will however be paid
to accommodate you

I remain my dear
Friend Anderson
Sept

May 11 [illegible]

[illegible] Jameson. Esq
[illegible] in
Dublin

Your note has
with regret & pleasure
but first pay for taken
to Norwich — Shipping
was received formerly
from the Director, and
if it is possible we
will endeavour to

E212

Liverpool 6th

John Tellen Esquire
Deputy Paymaster of Pensions
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith forward accounts
for Superintendence and Contingencies held by
[illegible]

£ s. d.

Thomas Stephens [illegible] 1 19 00
[illegible] 15 00
Thomas [illegible] 18 00
[illegible] 10 20
£ 5 12 20

I have the
honor to be
Sir
Your obedient
Servant

May 11 88

John Tellen Esquire
Depty Marshal of Lobsters
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to your Return of a Petition presented to your Dept by L.E. Kenney M.P. in relation to the Salmon Fishery in Cockrells River N.S. sent for Report from thence to the South. I beg to state that I am one conversant with the Working Officers in that immediate locality and requested him to report fully on the Matter referred to in the Petition Mr Mulvey has sent me the Enclosed Report which will cover the whole matter complained of, and will I trust give sufficient data for your Department to meet the objections put forth in the Petition presented by Mr Kenney

I am Sir
Your Obedt Servt
Sam Mulvey
Insp.

Copy

John Tilton Esquire
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to your letter of the 6th inst asking for further information respecting an alleged overcharge of $2.00 per ton for the use of Mill's fish conveyed by him on Bois Blanc Island, from which Mr. Parker & the Dalers for the Dominion Government

From information obtained from Mr Parker the Officer in charge of that Station it appears the following reasons are given why the sum of $4.00 per ton instead of $2.00 per ton should be paid for all Herring received by him in connection with the collecting of Mill's fish at Bois Blanc Island during the fall of 1876

(1) The arrangement was made to handle Mill's fish on Bois Blanc Island, because the Fisheries Department were considering the advisability of having that fishery carried on entirely the property of the Government

(2) Mr Parker says he estimated the

value of the privilege of handling the fish for the ensuing season and that vessels engaged in the Labrador trade with $100. Each were licensed accordingly. The Seamen fishing, which arrangement was considered quite sufficient, and not objected to, but having attached to vessels the fish from the one side of the Labrador to the other on account of very low water there was considered that, were the fish deprived of the value of the fish might have been caused, and therefore the additional sum of $50 was accordingly making in all $150. The hire of $250 was accordingly prevented by the Revenue [illegible] from circulation; the Rule prescribed by Notice for $250 is therefore inoperative, as well as unjustly oppressive, and should not be paid as such.

Seen &c
John Haly
Surveyor

Sheriff's Office
Liverpool
Dec 12th 1848

Sir

I beg to forward herewith an Abstract of the Collections of Light Dues from Vessels entering and leaving this Port during the Quarter ending 30th Sept last, and to request that you will be pleased to cause the Amount to be paid over to me.

Vessels Entered	Coasting Vessels	Light Dues
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	Coasting Vessels	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	Coasting Vessels	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	Coasting Vessels	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	Coasting Vessels	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	Foreign	[illegible]

Barbarous

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

May 12 88

Lotus Tellen Esquire
Deputy Paymaster of Yorktown
Virginia

Sir

Herewith forward accounts
for Expenditures at Standard Hotchkiss
for Entertainment Work for the year
All Respects Regt Engineers Qtr. $5 00
Att Norris Asst do do
Hines of Plumbing for } 28,50
Attendance at Hotchkiss Qtr 45 00
Mr Parker Contingents &
Plumbing for Qtr. ending 248,24
$361:74

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Engr

May 14 88

Lotus Tellen Esquire
Deputy Paymaster of Yorktown

Sir

Herewith forward accounts
for Expenditures at Bedford Hotchkiss
NYS. Esq

Qtr Mr: Coh for Contingents
& carrying forth Esq
from Hotchkiss to Bedford $75.00

Or
Qtr Mr Coh from Depot in full 75 00

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Engr
Sept.

Ottawa 18th

Sir

Herewith I transmit
for Expenditure at Miramichi
Hatchery $118.00

Same Shearsmith 134 Lobsters
Hatchery P.E.I. 18,20

Saunders
Jones Oakley
Lauchlan Hall
Capt.

May 14 88

Messrs Fellers Segnin
Deputy Marshalls of Northern
Alliance

for

Mercer fees and costs for
Expenditure at Sydney Nobody Cos
bay

Pioneer Street Building Scenes $20.00
Soren Mansions Making Newspaper 30.00
Chas H Lemmon X 2 pr. Rubber Boots 19.50
1 Warrant 5.24.50
$73.50

Sandri
Jones Oberly
Sandwichmen
Capts

X Fine Rubber Boots appear have
to be double the price they should
be from $5 to $6.00 should be the
actual price

Ans.

May 19 88

Sir John Sutton Lagrein
Deputy Minister of Lands
Ottawa

Sir

I have to apply to you to
request information for the
Whitefish Lake Reserve, and
I shall be obliged if you will
write me at 12 Ind. at the latest
I am also requesting the Indian
Agent — to furnish me information
that — I believe from Mr. Allen of the
Interior that the Whitefish Lake Indians have been
distributed & the following numbers
Grand Lake Manitou Island 100.00
Williams do do 750.00
Sandy do do 150.00
Georgian do Island 2.000.00

The Whitefish Lake Band
appeal distribution at once, as the
Lake was unusually low in having
dried from ice holes had blocked
through in which to plant the seed
the success in hatching the White fish
Egg was very good indeed, the low

Kingsbridge

Jno Tilden Esq
Deputy Provincial Secretary
Albany

Sir I Mr Chas Abbott
of Yonkers & Justice Williams
of Pennsylvania with Exhibits
of Prey, and obtaining
Black Bass - please
send Say $200 and
oblige Yours Truly

Lieutenant
Sec'ty

786

Sheriff &c.

Settle Settlers Expenses
Deputy Marshals & Bailiffs
Attorneys

&c.

Marshals Fees & Commissions for Services
as Special Bailiffs Marshalsey &c

W^m Fosdick	Making Plunge down Lambs	
	Making affidavits & Copies	12.25
Thos Douglass	Serving writs on Jacob Lewis &c	
	Taking & returning Inventory	22.50
Ed. Simmons	Making Copies of writs for Depty	
	Subpoenas & Services, mileage &c	
	&c from March 4th 67 to June 4th 68	115.00
J H Rose	Family Allowance Expenses.	7.50
John Kennedy	Keeper at Court Rooms &c	50.00
W^m Kennedy	Keeper, Telg. Mess. Office Rent	135.00
R. Fothergill	Telegraph &c Stationery &c	20.75
H Brandt	Subpoenas, & Services &c	22.50
Thomas Riddle Co	Acct for Stone &c	416.00
		22.00
		438.00

Sworn to

Note. A considerable account of Records of Douglass, Simmons, and Fothergill has for the Deputy Marshals, Bailiffs, & Court Messengers

May 19 58

A. St. Pierre Esq.
&c &c &c

Dear Sir

An application has been made to the Dept by Senator Bellew for a supply of White-fish and Salmon Trout for the Prisoners in these two forts. Latterly it the knowledge of Brig. Gen. and it is the desire of the Department that the Senators application should be complied with.

You will therefore see that a portion of your supply of fish to the Lakes be reserved for

Sam. Sir
Your Obdt
Servt
Secretary
Dept.

May 19

Wm Allen Esquire
&c &c &c

Sir

Brig. Gen. Wool has been directed by the Department to send Brig. and Surgeon to Sackets Harbor. You will therefore please to have the sick thereof be sent on to Brig. Gen. Wool at Albany as soon as it can be done with safety. Please to have Brig. Gen. Wool informed of the time of their departure from the Harbor, that the Department may be able to direct the proper officers to receive them on their arrival at Albany.

Respectfully Sir Your Obt Servt
Joseph Holt Brig. Gen.
Inspector Gen.

P.S. Send me a list of the sick from each Post

May 21 88

Wm Wm Crocker
Esqr
Hackney Terrace
Cheltenham

Sir

As it is necessary to make
future arrangements by fixing the
Shipment of Fry — by Passenger Vessel
from Oct. 1st to the 1st March next
for Ireland as a criterion of the Number
of Ova of Fry you took & had upon
Places allotted you distributed from Jan-
uary last you expect sending
to Milford and Thereabouts on the
28th April one Million which took place
in all Journeys Fry — Your distributing
Number then all taken on one day
were how many Ova had you on
Each Trip, and how many fish did you
carry in each Case, and by what road
did you go, and what Assistance
had you with you — and what mate
from Your Hatchery went with you on
Each Trip. Information has been sent
to the Effect that on your Statement
of 15th Dec. 80 Fry each Ova taken by

Dear Sir

I have the pleasure to inform you that the Jury in the case of [illegible] have this day found a verdict for the Plaintiff for the sum of [illegible] Dollars and Costs of Suit. The Jury were out about [illegible] hours and returned their verdict at [illegible] o'clock. I am Dear Sir Your most obedient Servant

[illegible]

Dear Russell [illegible] at each of these Courts obtained a verdict for [illegible] Cents in all 14 Cases [illegible] the two Places I have the honour to be Dear Sir Your most obedient Servant

[illegible]

Dear Sir, Mrs [illegible] husband at Glasgow sent you [illegible] and desired you would send your Boy to the Carrier where you take them at what distance from the Shore or Wharf is it safe for you carry them such it is reported that in some instances the Casks are turned out from the Ends of the pens in bulk — please Explain this

May 21 58

Mr Isaac Hennepin
Co. South Esk
NB

Sir

Yours of 18th Inst to hand with regard to Capt Grant salmon as per forwd in my former letter, I beg to say that in a circular sent you a few days ago relating to a list of the places for planting you enclosed a salmon fry &c, I then mentioned that I had received no further advices in the matter of Capt Grants salmon from the Dept, and had concluded that for the present season the old system must have to be continued — I fancy it is now too late to undertake the work, and the Dept does not feel inclined to make the trial this season therefore it will have to stay over for further arrangements — If no further orders are sent you by this boat or overland — Your best course will be to send your salmon fry

Yours very

[illegible]

May 1st 28

John Tilton Esquire
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

I have to report to you that Mr. McCluskey of the Schr. Three Sisters hateley has attended Whitefish Bay — the Magnadavie Manay and Nemesto Ladies, and has obtained about half a Million, and is waiting orders where to select them — with your sanction I should say that there are the Citizens of the Grand Lakes, But in whatever place may be selected orders should be given McCluskey to put them out at once. — Samuel McCluskey yesterday told me Rivers what he had done with his White fish & not to distribute between Sept till instructions here sent him" His reply is — "I have selected White fish Bay in Magnadavie, Manay and Nemesto Lakes five hundred thousand or hand instructions"

Your obedient servant
Samuel McCluskey

May 25 28

John Leeming Esq
Dy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

I feel it incumbent upon me as Your Surveyor of Lights Outports to draw Your attention, and that of the Minister, to the necessity and economy of obtaining Officers of the Light Vessels for application, and experience has become thoroughly convinced on the duties which specially appertain to the critical work of Lighting and fixing Buoys &c. for the present to refer to the Officer in charge of the Boats in the Seamen Hawking, Mr. Wm Ironside, who has the more immediate oversight, and management of the Lights Seamen Boarding Stations in the Province, and can safely also say on the Outward, and can safely also say on the Outward, Excepting perhaps the Metabetchouan to the Saguenay

Crash- I am aware that he has made application, on several occasions for an increase of salary, and I can also bear testimony from a former Minister of Customs that he proper could be promoted. I am

to such persons have got leave of
absence, and shall expect to have
it in their power that he may retain
experienced hands which he hopes and
trust he possesses.

In this view of the matter
of personal he retains his present Secretary
which cannot be well effected without
many years of practical experience by some
other person, I have to suggest to you Depth
that, as the vacancy of the office of Secretary
Customs for the Colonial positions of the
Northwards Coast has been removed by
the death of Mr Archibald, the Secretary
thereto be given to Mr Alex Stewart at Sea
Quill Creek, and Efficiently, before
the duties belonging to that office, who
is to be ultimately responsible with any
Instructions which by the Crown ... to this
may, until by a Warrant the Salary annexed
of Secretary to the present Salary of
Mr Stewart, the Lieutenant Governor has
only to receive, and appoint Persons
in the absence of the Provincial Judge or Any
or otherwise any the Secretary of any
such Officer, where Provincial Records
and general Offices may still be held
from Depth under subjoined ... Secretary
Each copy.—

Lauriston
Secretary

Sydney Settlers Dept
Deputy Secretary of the Interior
Office

Sir

Herewith I send a list of
the persons on which is to be granted
to them the Crops of Grain sown last
of Mr Kable ... during the present
season &

Wheat Acres	250
Barley ...	250
Oats ...	250
Indian Corn ...	250
Potatoes Acres	250
Garden Acres	250
Orchard Acres	250
Grass Acres	250
Total	2000

I have the honor to be Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Lauriston
Secretary

May 28 48

Silas Felton Esq
Deputy Commissary of Subsistence
Ottawa

Sir

I have received a Statement of the Places to which the Provisions supplied & issued at the Garrison of the Rideau Canal during the Month of April 1848 were issued

North East Narrows & Upper Rideau		1,200
Upper Canal	do	800
Little Cataraqui Canal	do	2,000
Kingston Mills		1,000
Newboro Basin		1,000
	Total	13,400

As a Return will be the Quarter Allowance from Subsistence the Holders of the Deposit of 2000 Rations for the Upper Branches of the North East Narrows

	2,000
Grand Total	1,290,000

The above Distributions will be observed by Mr Humphreys unless Your Dept shall order otherwise

I am Sir
Your Obdt
Lieut
Engr

May 28 08

Helen Fuller &
Deputy Sheriffs of Yankee
Village

To

Amount found accounts
for Expenditures as Deputy Sheriffs

7 Days Travel	Days [illegible]	$35.00
Paid Hacks	Charges paid by me	2.00
Mileage Travel	80 Miles out & in	
	Total Days & Mileage	15.42
		$52.42

Sworn to
Town Clerk
Justice

Augt 25

May 18th 68

Old Bailey No. 20. Redferne

My Lord Upon the original bills & Minutes
I am called upon duty to Swear that
having first Sworn the Said Prisoners
Jury - upon their Examination with May mean
here, about Mr Charles May accused at
the Bar for Murder mentioned, that the
Prisoner at the Bar is the same person
who is brought before this Court upon
Indictment for Murder, and after having
given in Evidence the whole Case,
Jurors by many degrees then on the
many other Days of Trial - He makes
at upon Establishment is 100£ better
for their Subsisting than it is here, when
it seems Impossible highly Filled for many
Country for riding Circuit, impracticable
and always with Increasing Expenditure
& impossible Matters, which with your
Lordships Permission, we do shew very
Lordship for a long Circuit at every
Town Holding, and the Number of
Days Circuit Except the Summer
for the Circuit Expenditure
for

Liste der Leiter Wagen
Deputy Marshal's Gebühren
Qtr.

Liste

Wagen Fuhren
für Gefangenen auf der Transport Reise
B. C. for Oct. 1st

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Samuel
Town Deputy
Landhurst
Capt.
[illegible]

Diary 88

Lake Nellie Diggings
Daily Diary of Labour
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to forward herewith for your information the subjoined statement of the number of laborers employed during the last week upon the Water Power belonging to the Ottawa Lumbering Co during the week ending

Diary of Labour

1887

Nov. 3	Monday	at Lake Nellie	—	72 men
" 7	"	Lower Depot	—	18 "
Oct 4	"	Upper Depot	—	12 "
" 6	"	Lake Lake	—	12 "
" 10	"	Lower Depot	—	6 "
" 13	"	Upper Depot	—	7 "
		Total Carried		127 men

Diary of Labour

1887

Sept 26	Oct	Carried Forward	—	127 men
Nov 20	"	Monday at	Upper	70 "
" 21	"	Lake Lake	"	50 "
Oct		do		70 "
Nov 3	"			
" 5	"	Lower Depot		
		Forward		101 men

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

been fast in the Sheriff's Office
at Your request since the
I regret very much that
as the time from Michaelmas
Session so very much
taken up that from the
distribution of Jury Lists
Pews as well as much
application cannot be
filled on account of the
Session being so far ad-
vanced as to make quite
useless to transport them
Especially for Civil Causes

I am Sir
Your very Obt
Humble Servant

Sheriff

Dublin

D. Fridah Esq
High Sheriff
Limerick

Dear Sir

I grieve to think I
so unable to comply with
Your request for the Panels
for the Assizes [illegible]
Every point that I can
the time I can to [illegible]
to accomplish it as early
to allow it to
Your Locality [illegible]
Quarter Sessions

218

Sir

Read to Mr Watson Inspector of Roads
for Ds Saturnt, that Mr Hardinge was brought
about by the agent of persons interested in
by Mr Clark, and Mr Mackintosh has been
Refer as a work of Parliament for Inspection
by that Office

I have not received that Plan &
for some years, as I Conceive that it was
Respectively transmitted by the Inspectors of Roads
for the Districts in the vicinity of those Roads
I have therefore thought proper to send herewith
their Letter from to Colonel Thompson which
I request that you will convey Mr Hardinge
the above mentioned Letter of the 5th Instant

I have likewise transmitted
to Mr Clark for the use of the Office of the Com
of the Bridge. And Letter addressed Mr Clark
Relative to transfer the Ord. from the Colonel
Hotel Establishment at Bridgend, which
has been often recommended lately in
letting answers the thoughts during the Session
the Office were however taken by Parliament
which Session has been thereupon respectfully
Contemplated, and have to be here duly
Calculated, and some undertaking the Calculation
as per Schedule such Expenses Report
Examining the Accounts for Planning the
Estimates for Making the Bridge
Plans Sections necessary
& necessary for the Calculations
Connection with the Instruments
Examination, please return me. Sir

Your

Savannah Feb
Mar 23/88

Dear Mr Hoskins

I have just received with
Peabpleasure your esteem of 15th inst
that Peat Tarpon 154lbs.- Did you fish
him landed with rope & pulley, or did you
fire a Steam key blow him in? What a
Brute of a fish he must have been.- I have taken
a Sturgeon of 90lb But I would as leave haul
in a good sized Cane log- My Cane log
I presume would be more valuable for lumber
than your Tarpon would be for food, as I am
informed that they are not Eatable Except
by the Negroes.- Bah!! dont talk about
Tarpon, Sturgeon or any other fish, when
Compared with the Royal, or Silver King of

Col. John A. Hackaliah
St James Gaol
Hanover [illegible]

Labrador Sept 26th 1788 6 o'clock Evening

Morning Yesterday Evening I received your favour of the 24th Instant, Acquainting me that I was to receive by every Opportunity that offered from the Fishing Season, the Balance of Your Account for Supplies last Year delivered and I do assure you I am very much disappointed that I have not received it before now, as I have had several Opportunities of Vessels that were all in Your Debt, & Bound to Newfoundland & Labrador, & I have frequently applied for Several of the Masters of Vessels to Call on me for the Money, but they all Answered me that they had no Orders from You to Call on me, & that they Could not Call on me for the Money, but I am Sorry to find that you have been Misinformed in that Matter, for I have Constantly Sent Your Bills to Newfoundland, & Labrador, & Received the Money for them, & Remitted it to You, & I Can Assure you that I have Remitted to You Every Shilling that I have Received for Your Bills

June 5th 88

J. Webber. Esq.
Fishery Overseer
Orillia.

Dear Sir.

The time to make application for Speckled trout is in the beginning of the New Year. say January or February. The supply we had have all been distributed and it is now quite impossible for you to get any till next season. If you want any then I would advise you to apply as early as the demand is very great for boating. Yours respectfully

Wilmot

June 5th

Dear Mr Moore

Jake has left for the Rat Portage and will be absent for three or four weeks. Should there be enough snow from home for a walk. In regard to the Eggs to send to Boldens Orchard where fish have been applied for. Use your own judgment in the matter as regards getting them here.

Yours truly

Wilmot

[illegible] the settlers in
the neighborhood also state that
they have caught them. Mr
Arnal told Allen from
whom he learned that
dear Mr Fotter who make that
they have caught the Salmon
Trout. You will see by the
Enclosed letter from a Settler,
how the Indians of the
Rivers Ottawa this season.
My hopes are very successful.
Hardly a day like fish having
been taken in the very upper
and long [illegible] may be read.
[illegible] respectfully
J Fotter Esq
for Postmaster [illegible]

June 5th 88

J Fotter Esq
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I hope the box containing
some specimens of Salmon Trout
caught in the waters of the North
Riding of Hastings reached you
safely. I fear however, they would
not be in very good condition as
they were several days on the
road before I could get one.
They are undoubtedly the fry
of planted in these Lakes
3 [illegible] ago, as there were no
[illegible] Lakes previous to

June 5th 88

Jn. Fotter Esq
Campbellford.

Dear Sir.

Your application for fish
is too late for this season.
They have all been disposed
of for which an application
through the Dept of Marine
at Ottawa as long ago as Feb
last. You will no doubt get a
supply of Salmon Trout on this fish
[illegible] by Dominion [illegible]

June 5th 88

Dear Mr Fotter.

I am sorry you have
sent your application so late
in the day. We did have a large
quantity, but they have all been
distributed some time. I should be
only too glad to meet your wishes
but unfortunately you are too late
for this season. Let me advise
you to apply early next year.
Say Feby. We think we made

Dear
Yours respectfully
[illegible]

June 6th 18

S. J. Saunders Esq
Bonnie

Dear Sir.

I am sorry I cannot give you a further supply of Bark for your Friend as they have all been distributed. Yours is the only case of Ague I have heard of this season. He under you attend you have seen the course of this Death. It is too bad for their not have been shipped the day they arrived as they were all in fair condition when they landed there. Regretting the late disappointment I am Yours respectfully

Robert

June 8th

Jas Selby. Esq
Penryn.

Dear Sir.

Your application for a supply of Sparkle Bark is too late for this year. They have all been distributed. Should you require some for next season I would advise You to send your application early in May to

John Tullin. Esq.
requesting the number of Packages
Dear Sir.

Please refer to my letter of the 20th inst
respecting the Bark you wish for
[illegible] I am sorry to say
[illegible]

Newcastle 18th June 1888

Sir Fidèle Cimon,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir,

I have the honour to forward the following accounts connected with the Gaspereaux Fly Hatchery.

Jas Adamson	Attending Fire	21.00
A. Esperance	" "	21.00
Le Moore	" "	21.00
A. L. McEwan	Night Express Clerk	28.00
Tomlinson	"	14.00
		$125.00

I am Sir
Your obt. servant
A. McCurdy
Insp. Salmon Fy

Sir,

Your will please give instructions without delay as to how this account is to be paid.

I cannot be right in sending Insp. McCurdy to Restigouche to attempt to purchase two

Fish Hatchery Tenders for the Restigouche Fishery, obtained from the Bay of Lepreaux Hatchery, and all moved, and are now the Property of [illegible] Esqre Insp. Fisheries.

Mr. McCurdy will see you in reference to Restigouche Fishery matters and inform him that the articles were sent from the Newcastle

Newcastle January 7th 1851

John Gilkison Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Richard Johnson forwards the following account for payment amounts with the Fisheries Bounty Act to Twenty Pounds Ten Shillings

£20.10

I am Sir.
Your obt. Servt.
Richard Johnson
Collr. &c.

848

Amherstburg June 19th 1848

A. B. Wilmot Esq.

Bayfield N.S.

Dear Sir.

Please state the lowest
terms which you will take
you may owe us $15 (fifteen dollars)
for one or two years time only
Cash 4 per cent. If you are
in same way as supposed
it is something enormous.

Yours very truly
Wilmot
For Self.

Sept 18th 48

Wm. Parks Esq.

Sandwich

Sir

You will please forward
as early as possible a
—— you have planted peaches
for this season. also state
the quantity disposed of each year

Yours truly
Wilmot

849 USA

Memorandum.

Sir.

Accounts from [illegible]

John Filion
Esq

I respectfully must state that I did not receive instructions in time to distribute the fine lot of trout that were hatched. They absorb their sac in three days after hatching and as they live upon animalcule food it is quite impossible to keep them confined in tanks more than a few days.

I noticed yesterday (Sunday) that the ones I had taken out of the ponds where they had been hatched, showed signs of weakness for want of food. And rather than lose them, I ordered Menefiote to let them out into the stream.

We have still a large quantity in the ponds where the spawn were spawned, but as they are now very lively it is impossible to capture them in quantities sufficient for distribution.

I regret exceedingly that you should have been absent

fews of the time there fail appears to be detected. For not as from the time of my letter of the 21st inst, and by the Telegraph of the 22nd inst that it was impossible that they should be liberated speedily. It is impossible to keep them Confined in a small Compass of water more than three or four days after shooting their own, as they are very small when first the most minute [illegible] Commence.

If there is any special order that you would like followed, I might collect several thousand of the young bees in the Jungle in the course of a month, by means of a small [illegible] net. This would take considerable time and trouble, but I think it would be done after they have commenced swarming.

I am Sir
Your obt servt.
Helmet

I enclose you a letter sent you on the 19th inst, which Mr. Barnet returned to me the following day with the Memo. attached. — I write Col. Olpherts on receipt of this letter that he must apply to Govt. through the Resident and I should be happy to fall the trees. &c

Schedule of Rents to be collected from the Rockford Building Office of 1912

Salmon Fly

Augustine Henry	Hudson St.		$6.000
Caldwell	"	"	50.000
Fox Hill	"	"	35.00
[illegible]	"	"	45.000
[illegible]	"	"	45.000
[illegible] Salmon	"	"	45.000
Fanny Seaton	"	"	35.000
Salmon	Eastern	"	42.000
Wells	"	"	40
Schenck	"	"	[illegible]
Nelson	Cumberland	"	50.000
Phillips	"	"	40.000
Neal	Pitts	"	40.000
Cook	"	"	40.000
Mills	"	"	40.000
Blackmarsh	Hart	"	40.000
Connecticut	King	"	40.000
Gaston	"	"	40.000
Gold	Lansing	"	30.000
Mizell	"	"	30.000
Cook	"	"	30.000
Wave	"	"	40.000
Annapolis	Annapolis	"	40.000
			$1120.000

Salmon Fly

Neal Wells	Hills	Hudson St.	40.000
Lincoln	"	Augustine	40.000
Lansing	"	Hudson	[illegible]
Williams	"	"	[illegible]
Gaston	"	"	[illegible]
Partridge	"	King	[illegible]
Fuller	"	"	[illegible]
			[illegible]

Mille-fish fly

Grand Lake	Hudson St.	1.200.000
Williams	" "	700.000
Sandy	" "	900.000
		3.000.000

Grayfish-Salmon

Salmon fly	1.400.000
Salmon Trout fly	1900.000
Mille-fish fly	3.100.000
Total Distribution Spring 1911	[illegible]

Newcastle, January 7th 1881

The Hon. John Ross
Minister of Railways
Ottawa.

Sir,

I herewith forward for
payment the following accounts
connected with the Restigouche
Electoral Division viz:

Allen Brown & Co. Provisions &c.	$ 22.36
Wm. Manuel Labor and Disbursements	43.32
Edward Dalton. Labor &c.	30.00
	$ 96.68

I am Sir,
Your obt. servt
[illegible]
for Inspector of Ry

"Mr. Jones. Sir, I have to inform you
"that I do hereby give you notice
"that on the [illegible]
"[illegible]
"[illegible]
"[

Accounts July 1794

Messrs Tilson, Co
Deputy Victuallers of Gibraltar
Gibraltar

Sirs,

I send herewith for
payment the following Accounts
connected with the Victualling

Jack Hobbery
John Hunter Corporal 11 [illegible] £ 11.10
H.C. Rea Hobbs Guard [illegible] 10.00
Thos Simpson Private [illegible] [illegible]
C Wilcox Assistant [illegible] 13.15
John Hopkins Private [illegible] 10.00
£ 45.5.0

I am Sirs
Your obt Servt
C Wilcox
Storekpr VC

The cost for Stores which should be Charged to Prisoners of War as the Vessels will send to the Victualling Department

£ 2.19.6

July 1st 56

[illegible] Co

[illegible] Fulton's

Ottawa

Sir

I herewith forward for payment
the Contract for the Abutments erected
on the [illegible] Salmon Trout in the North
Branch of Vermilion repairy made north of
Mr Hoag's in Somerville Crawford County.
Which Abutments I have this [illegible] $2.00

Yours etc. Sparrow
[illegible]
[illegible]

Lake [illegible]		2.000.000
River St [illegible]		2.000.000
Lake St [illegible]		[illegible]
Grand Island		[illegible]
Fighting Island		[illegible]
Stony Island		[illegible]
Bois Blanc Island		[illegible]
Pigeon Bay.	Lake Erie	[illegible]
Colchester	" "	[illegible]
Kingsville	" "	[illegible]
Leamington	" "	[illegible]
Point Pelee	" "	[illegible]
Pelee Island	" "	[illegible]
Detroit River	Lake Erie	[illegible]
Total		25.000.

867

July 8th 1

. Brodrick Esq.
Wimbledon

Newcastle July 6th 1858

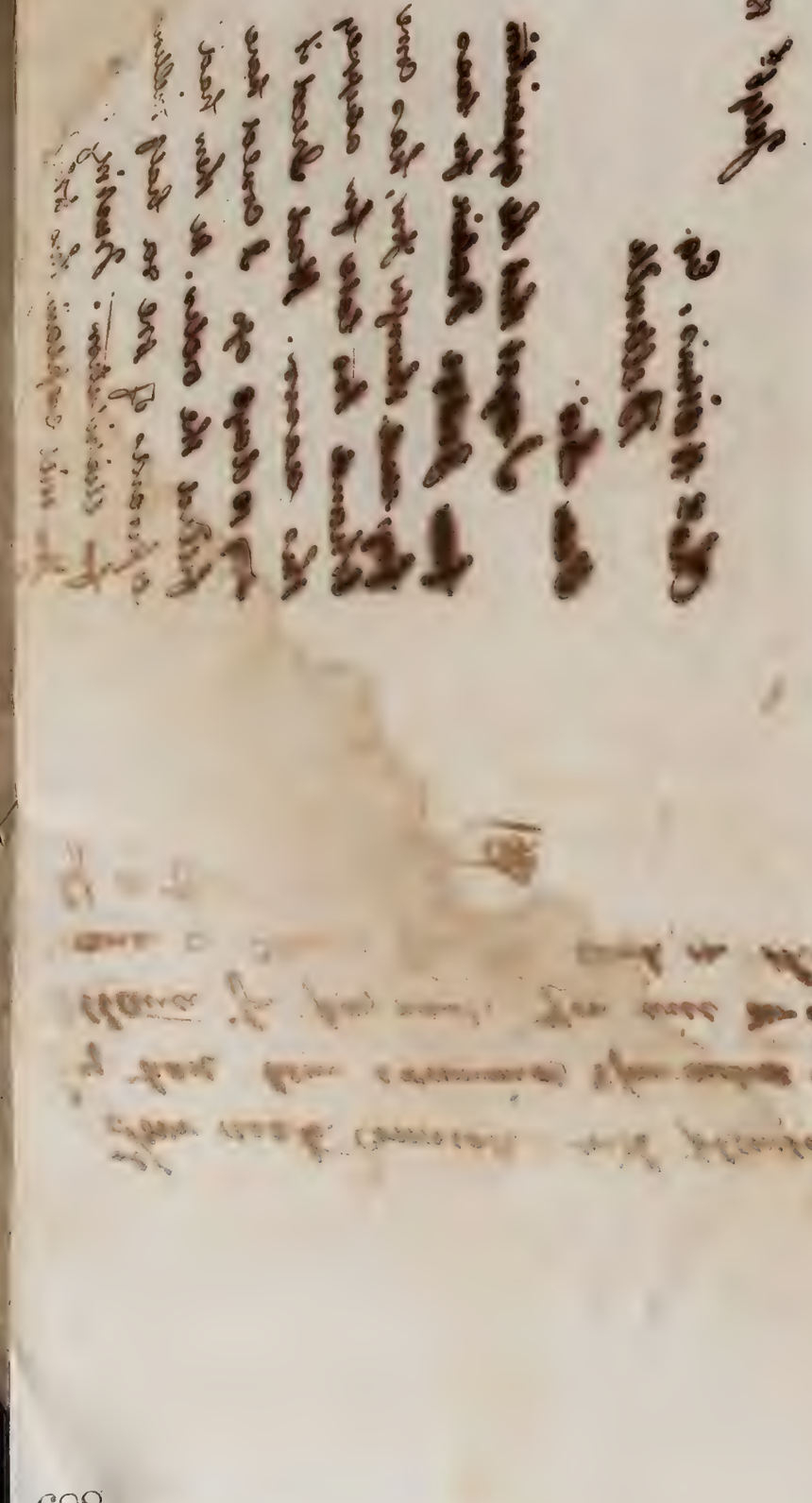
John Hillier, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

I herewith forward for payment the following accounts connected with the fisheries of this County

[illegible]	[illegible]		$25.00
Joseph Pickens	Bailiff		40.00
J. A. Wade	Clerk		60.00
Henry Chapman	Watching		25.00
A. R. Wetmore	Services		5.00
A. Hugh Allen	Watching		10.00
L. A. Allen	"	"	15.60
John Roberts	"	"	15.60
Jno. Hamilton	"	"	15.60
Peter Adams	"	"	15.60
William Stanley	"	"	15.60
Alfred Stanley	"	"	15.60
L. Goldard		"	15.55
			$251.55

I am Sir
Your obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Surveyor &c



July 6th 58

Philip Tibbet. Esq.
Yonge.

Dear Sir.

You account for
Subscription if they have been
received and forwarded &
Cheque for payment of Notes.
Will you kindly send at your
earliest Convenience a Subscription
Paper the place where you
have Collected Money "in".

July 6th 58

Thos. H. Ellis. Esq.
Belleville

Dear Sir.

I regret that the application
from Judge Hagerman for two
Boys, sent through you, has come
to hand too late for acceptance
this season. Had I had it
only 10 days ago I could have
filled the order. As I then had
a Number of more than half million
for distribution. Trusting
you will explain this to

Yours truly

July 6th 88

I herewith return the Trial and ask to sow for further consideration. Since we have nothing & the Ld to simply put one signature to an order to recd the money for payment, no matter what Grade they are in. You are very sure to succeed. In instance do you think that it is at all likely that the Supt of Navy will be asked to pay out & Com Decatur Stoney without the slightest idea what it is for? Why should Ford pay out this money & why is the Acct. not made out in Lieut Jones name or the Halchiras? I certainly will not take the responsibility of passing such an account & I am sure no one else will at your request.

Yours truly

July 6th 88

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith Lieut Jones's account for Provisions and Refreshments on board the Halchiras from the 1st to the 5th inst. which you will please forward to the Navy Department for payment.

Very respectfully

Your obt Servt

Lieut Jones

Halchiras

10 July 76

John Tilton, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir.

I herewith forward for payment the following accounts connected with the Fraser River Salmon Hatchery.

Max Moore Victoria	$16.00
Wm. Munro Ditto. 7th June 1876	17.50
	$33.50

These accounts have not been receipted or certified to, however I forward them to you and have written the Officer to see that this is strictly adhered to in the future

I am. Sir
Your obdt. servant
A Wilmot
Asst Supt. F.C.

Mr Albert Blenus acct. for horse hire I cannot, nor will not certify to having used a horse & waggon unless there is no reduction made in it, for I must just treat it like a stone for I cannot certify to it and have Tilton thank me over the Cogle for certifying to prices. Some one pointed this out to me formerly in the former accounts for payment. As the Fraser should, and do, pay much if it can not one might to [illegible] Our one fear will be quite open to [illegible] Tilton and to a little more publication

You will also see more particulars as to where they (Mr Inkes) were conveyed by team others.

Mark is the distance from Hatchery to [illegible] from Mr Inkes to road.

We have more trouble with fish eggs than we have

July 2nd 91

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Finance
Ottawa

Sir

I herewith forward for payment the following accounts connected with the Dominion Exhibition for

Daniel Fraser	Exhibitor's Pass		$10
Daniel McKay	"	"	4.00
Janet Kenny	"	"	4.00
A. McMichael Jun	"	"	33.06
J. A Macfarlane	Extra assistance & Cleaning		49.15
J J Foster	Extra Guard & Gas fittings		15.00
			$115.21

Yours obt
J. J. Foster
Secretary

Ottawa 2nd July 91

July 11th 88

John Tilton, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir,

I beg to forward for your information a schedule showing where the salmon fry from the Tadoussac Hatchery have been planted this spring.

Rivr a Mars.	Grand Bay	100.000
" St Marguerite	N.W. Branch	150.000
" "	S.W. "	50.000
" St. Jean		200.000
" St. Ann	Mouth of the Big Main	15.000
Mowats Lake	discharging into Saguenay river	250.000
Hatchery Lake	" " "	25.000
	Total	850.000

"50.000 fry intended for the Petit Saguenay River were placed in Mowats Lake, on account of the great heat during the third week of June. Fearing a loss, as a few were dying in the troughs, I had them removed to Mowats Lake. it being the nearest point where they could be safely planted".

I am, Sir
Your obed't S[illegible]

July 10th 84

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir,

I herewith forward for payment the following accounts against the Fishery Hatcheries, for wages of men and assistants employed during the month of June last:

Damase Simard,	Sitting with for [illegible]	$20.00
Wm. Manning	Wages as Foreman June,	26.00
Pierre Plourde Jr.	" " " "	20.00
F. Boulainne	" " [illegible] "	22.00
J. Dufour.	Distributing Fry.	8.00
Pierre Margis	" "	23.60
Paschal Pinsonneault	" "	27.00
Pelletier Fils & Cie	Sawing Screens for hatchery	32.76
L. A. Caillier.	Distributing Fry 24,000.	21.00
		$239.25

I am, Sir,
Your obdt. servant
[illegible]
Superintendent

July 10th 84

Mr. Chas. Pascal
Restigouche Hatchery.

Dear Sir,

I beg to call your attention to the following extract from a letter recd. from the Department dated July 10th, and which must be strictly complied with in the future. — "Please say that all the accounts you certify, give date of employment and nature of work performed, for the purpose of comparison and checking in accordance with the requirements of the Audit Act. — All accounts not made out in proper form will be returned to the Officers to be rectified, thus causing an unavoidable delay in sending cheques in payment of bills."

I am, Sir,
Your obdt. servant
[illegible]
Superintendent

July 12th 11

John Tilton, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Finance
Ottawa

Sir,

In my letter dated July 9th I enclosed our account from John Hunter for men paid out to keep painting &c. Ref. No. 80 I have today rec'd. Cheques for all the accts. mentioned in this letter except the above, Please state whether it is intended to be fully settled Over or of Merlin's Bill.

I am Sir
Your obt. servt
[illegible]
for Receiver.

A schedule showing the quantity of Hinds Hay stacked on the Assiniboine this 11th day of July 1871 by the Hands of Christopher Lobsinger

Nathaniels	Hay	Stacks	400 000
Severals	Each	Contain	300 000
Others	Say	Contain	300 000
Hands	Less	Amount	300,000
Accounts	Less	Balance	300 000
Contains	"		300 000
Bill of Sundries	"	Each	50. 000
" " "	"	Cattle	100. 000
" " "	"	Chickens	50 000
			3,000,000

Hay at the Forks of Assiniboine
Sent to Hudsons Bay 600 000

Hay 2,400,000

No. of Cuts said above from Bill 3,000,000

Sal Bonds pay 4,200000

Abstract and evidence of Revenue [illegible]
Land returned with plats for Assessment
Second Day sitting [illegible]

Name	Residence	No of Acres	Valuation
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Newcastle, July 18th 1888.

Peter Lalor, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Railways
Melbourne.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the following accounts connected with the Railway Station at this place, for the month of June 1888.

W. Hall	Water Service	£ 9 7 10
W. Hall	Gas Service	4 8 10
Newcastle Gas Co.	Gas	1 10 0

Mr. Foley's Contractors Disbursements for distribution for Cleaning &c. Have had to return Cheque for same

I have, Sir,
Your obt. servant
[illegible]
Station Master.

July 18th 51:

John Tilton, Esq
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward for payment the following account connected with the Arrowsmith Fish Hatchery.

L. S. Inside, & calculating Cans, making Cans handles and to fish traps made Extra 1880 & Packing Cans Arrowsmith $95. 30

I am, Sir,
Your obt Servant.
Wilson

Copy sent H

July 18th 51

John Tilton, Esq,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Sir,

I do do forward for your information a statement showing where the Salmon fry from the Sydney Hatchery have been distributed this summer.

	fry
Margaree River	100.000
Sydney	250.000
Wallis Creek	100.000
Sand Hill	100.000
Black River	50.000
Grand Lake	50.000
Jordan Mill Brook	50.000
Cheticamp River	50.000
Salmon River	100.000
Gaspe	50.000
Mi'kmaq River	50.000
Bonaventure River	50.000
Big Pond Lake	50.000
Middle River	100.000
Baddeck	
Clyburne Brook	

July 17th 88

My dear Mr Allison.

Your letter of last third of this for Jersey I am to hand. Father a Son are in Ireland since two days for the purpose of visiting friends on the Peninsula. He will be home when I will at once hand him your communication but he invites you on the subject at once.

Hoping you are quite well

I Believe me

Yours

Continued

Grand Main	£7.000
Lido	£5.000
Kattberg Street	£ 900
All circulation	£ 1.000.000

Mr Jorgenson writes that "he has "fully done his duty in the long pending "candidature. Many obstacles arising to the desired "without success". Later on the following extract from his letter of the 6th July 1888.

"In my answer, after this coming fall, I said "I also to give some interesting statements "of the trouble arising from the Catchery "fishermen about here after large whales "and mostly all of the same size age."

Sam. Sir,

Your most servant

F. Nielsen

Copy sent to

July 24 88

Wm. C. A Farquharson
P.O. Sydney C.B

Sir

I beg to return your Accts herewith certain items therein appear disallowed by the Dept of Attorney Gen'l as not being Gen'l & upon Appeal Each particulars were required to obtain the Decision of the Board — the making out the Certificate of Disallowance is attached to the Accts — please kindly prepare duly and send to me at once

I am yours
&c &c
Lieut Governor
Capt R.E

Feby 14 48

Lieutenant
Ordnance Officer
Bedford NS.

Sir

I have the honor to request
leave of absence for eight days
to visit Halifax on urgent business
connected with my private affairs
which cannot be postponed — Since the frequent applications
made by me to the Board of Ordnance
in behalf of Sergt Wm Hall
have not been attended to, I have considered
myself bound in honor to use every exertion
in my power to obtain for him the
pension to which he is entitled
by his long and faithful services
in the Royal Artillery — I have
the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble servant

July 29th 55

Sir

Sutton Sutton Esqre
Deputy Marshal of Alabama

Sir

I Enclose herein a recond
for Expenditure at Hartford Notary
U.S.
For Hartford Compensation &c &c &c 851.00
as per Enclosed
Marshals Fees & Disbursements
Made by him pursuant to
Mandatory Instructions of Hutton 44.30
$ 72.30

I query here state that, I have not
to my Credit Other than Fees
for retainers, which is not a pleasant duty
for me to make, with regard to Writs handed me
for Service &c, I have not received, and Expend
the Enclosed Sum, Expenditure was made, as
the Writs had been handed to me for Service
Sir I shall attend to all particulars in accordance
with your instructions
I am &c &c

An account of Allen Adams for
$115 for his fees also a recond for
Mr. Stillwell, with the requisite Vouch
& the same to Examine & certify

[illegible] your Lieutenant Governor
[illegible] Royal, and Feeds accommodations
[illegible] by Lt Whitehead with
[illegible] letters; but Letters Recommend
[illegible] that he as Lieutenant was made dispose
[illegible] and would be averse to any
[illegible] Treaty or peace in, nor will I ever be
[illegible] from the Rivers Ottawa, but will send them
[illegible] Letters who I know will [illegible]
[illegible] he did Letters would give us satisfaction
[illegible] Lt Whitehead represent Affairs.

I enclose the Correspondence
in connection with Major Rogers's Tour
to Detroit during May & June, & consider
that, from the information it may produce,
and many other circumstances of the
present unsettled state of the Indian tribes,
a faithful Officer might be dispatched
to the Mississippi & Missouri
& parts adjacent, as well to collect
information as to establish
& cultivate Connections

I am Sir
Your most
Obedient
Humble Servt
Jeffery Amherst
Genl

Sir Henry Clinton
&c &c &c

Sept. 10.

Sir Henry Clinton for the information
of your Excellency, a Circular was sent
to each of the Officers in charge of Indians
requiring them to join the Troops,
and in case of refusal, to report
their reasons for so doing, but
[illegible] to receive
[illegible] of the Circular

[illegible] Letters from Lieutenant Governor
[illegible] Whitehead regarding the
[illegible] of Colonel Rogers to Fort
[illegible] at the Bedford Detachment
[illegible]

Mackenzie Letters Rec'd

[illegible] Rogers
[illegible] Jeffery Amherst
[illegible] Lt Whitehead

[illegible] Rogers
[illegible] Jeffery Amherst
[illegible] Lt Whitehead

[illegible] Letter Mr Cornwallis received from Mr Jay on the 6th of this year directed to Mr Hamilton this [illegible] to be sent by the first vessel that may be ready, as the case may be.

by this & several letters and he [illegible] more particulars about from the accounts in the papers

Signed C. Van Hollenbeck
for Mr Jay

15. You will also find there [illegible] Mr Hodgson after [illegible] Mr Hodgson after [illegible] Mr Hodgson after [illegible] by these answer letter with [illegible] first [illegible]

(2) [illegible] Mr Hamilton reply to the above.

5. Your account of Tuesday [illegible] further [illegible] Mr Hamilton [illegible] further [illegible] his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

July 25 88

Sir

I have the honor to report that a Deserter named Thomas was brought to this Post by Private Wm Hall of Co. "K" 4th Infy. on the 23rd inst. at 10 P.M. and delivered to the Guard. Deserter was confined in the Guard House.

Respectfully
Your Obdt Svt
2nd Lieut 4th Infy

July 26 88

Arthur Sellers Esquire
Dept Minister of Fisheries
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith find account for
Expenditure at Restigouche Salmon
Protection and for procuring ova
&c for Salmon Hatching at this place

Edward Butler	Bailiff at Restigouche River June	$30.00 ✓
Chas. Dickinson	Bailiff at Campbellton " "	30.00 ✓
A. McGregor	do do do " "	30.00 ✓
Jas McAlister	Fishing upon Restigouche " "	30.00 ✓
Mich. Quirk	do do do " "	30.00 ✓
Jas S. Mowat	Fishing and Selling Fish	50.00
Wm Mowat	Watching Salmon Pools June	15.00 ✓
Robt Mowat	1200 Boxes for Salmon Fish	60.00
Robt Mowat	Nine Boxes for Salmon	9.00
A. Gray	Fish Boxes Jan to 29	63.35
C. E. Butler	Salmon Nets & Supplies	408.67
J. P. Mowat		$840.02

Sanders
Jerry O'Reilly
Sandhurst
Supt

Feby 24 65

Arthur Tolton Esq
Deputy Provincial Secretary
Ottawa

Sir

Ottawa Court House for Up-
Lanesdown of Brock Lower Middlesex

D. Rogers Wm. Supplies &c
Per Off. Deputy 40.32

Sam Sir
Your Obedt
Sam Shibley
Sheriff

July 28 68

Peter Lallow Esq
Deputy Marshal of Alabama
Mobile

Sir

I beg to present herewith
my Bill account shewing the fees and
disbursements of the several Deputies there
employed under Marshal Murray for the year
ending 30th June 1868.

[illegible] Bill ... $[illegible]
" " ... $[illegible]
" " ... $[illegible]
" " ... $[illegible]
" " ... $[illegible]
Marshal [illegible]
[illegible] Bill ... $[illegible]
$[illegible]

The Deputies discharge Grand Jurors by
Every Court as they adjourn as
Summons Witnesses and what they earn
off as they could [illegible]
bill as Marshal.

I am Sir Yours Truly
[illegible]
Marshal

Despt 88

John Sellers Esqr
Deputy Minister of Customs
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith I send a Statement shewing the distribution of Salmon Fry planted in Canada Northern for the past season in Spring & Fall 1878

Miramichi River above the falls		130,000
do	below do	180,000
Restigouche River		170,000
Gaspé do		120,000
	Total	800,000

All which deposits were fry hatched & deposited in the rivers aforesaid under my

Charge

Your Obdt

Servt

Sept. 1st

Sept 30 88

To the Selectmen Overseers
Supty Wrenders of Schools
Attleboro

Sirs

Herein fail not account
for Expenditures at Peckham Factory
as per Vouchers herein

Wm Robertson	Services, Teams, repairs &c	30.00
Rich. Farmer	Use Team	4.00
Geo W Naughton	Wood and Kindling Sept	10.00
Geo Miller	Services Sept & Repairs	19.00
Chas McWilliams	Services Sept & Repairs	6.00
Wm B. Fraser	Use of Team Sept & Repairs	8.25
Chas Williams	Labor Sept & Repairs	18.00
David Fraser	Services Sept & Repairs	4.00
Adams Express Co	Office Rent for Quarter	2.02
N Bliss	Services & Repairs	53.00
		$ 244.27

Sanders
Jones Bailey
Superintendent
Supt

Note Expenses of Repairs for 1889.

July 20 58

Mr Alex Mercati
L.C. Campbellton

Dear Sir

In answering your
note sent me of date of 2d Inst I must
beleive the fortune for Intoxication must
for Conviction - No bill can have been sent
for payment to Assizes.

Your own account has certainly
stated charged for Commencing a warrant
case of $10 - as this is a new description
from any Account ever sent in, it will
be necessary for an explicit explanation as
neither the Dft ever the Court Office will allow
such a item in future Accounts -

With Regard to Nicholsons Account
I send enclosed which must be settled
on the 13th 14th of July Mr Nicholson charges the Dft
$20 for bringing Jury - Now it is an overcharge
as upon the Court being he was paid $20
by Couples for bringing them down the Court
Clerk receipt Feels and forward to
above -

I am Your Obedt
Lieut Governor
Gloucester

Dear Sir Letter

941

May 17 18

Dear Mr Taylor

I wish you or Mr Abernethy here or could write to you more than perhaps myself respecting obtaining by Petition for the Lands for the Heirs & Devisees of Butler as that is doing by Senator Sevier & the Tennessee Delegation, particularly as necessary & as soon as possible to get a party there - I have received no answer from you as yet, except as above is passing along quickly I perceive, I have not as yet written a formal application to the Executive or yourself for the reason that under you could first

Yours Sincerely & Affectionate
it would be unkind to apply in a formal manner - If you think it best I will at once send my formal application & the depositions also write the Executive that Butler & Grant Lands ought not to be sold unless you think it best for me to do so - & should you think Executive require further influence, then you can prevail on Gov. the Executive to write a letter to the Executive Council & some other friend to speak to the Executive - If I do a letter from my brother a day or two ago, and also would from my brother then I have had for several years, nothing to prevent if I had made up my mind to

my Brother would felt more
of the friend of your kind, and
they have also wrote by your
with the Enclosure—

Pray let the Bearer
have it and if Mrs Hewitt
recovered pd the Money I
ask from the Depth, desire
at once abandon me
account my Brother
demies any old funds.

Hope you and
Mrs Fillon are quite well

I am your
Ever Friend
Lucy Inchbald

July 2d 88.

John Tellon Esqre
Deputy Marshal of Northern
District

Hawaii Govt accounts for
Expenditures in the Administration of Justice
for Kaleohano D.J.

R.W.R.C. Officer	24	days Kaleohano	per annum	$33.60
Captain Edwards	12	do	do	16.80
Lieut Richards	12	"	"	" 16.80
Lieut Lockwood	12	"	"	" 16.80
Lieut Miller	12	"	"	" 16.80
Lieut Hayselden	12	"	"	" 16.80
Officer Stanley	12	"	"	" 16.80
	24	"	Officers 25. 6 cts	21.60
Mrs Stanley Guard	12	days Kaleohano	per 18.90	
	24	" Corp of Police	25. 6 cts	21.60
Sec. Pilsbury	11½	days Kaleohano	per 14.95	
	24	" Corp	25. 6 cts	20.95
Mrs Stanley for	18	Salmon @ 2c.		36.00
Native Boys	6½	days work @ 125.		7.50
		for 5 Native Guard		
Philip Wadell	12½	@ 120		15.00
Eliz Adams &	19½	@ 120 Boat hire	2015	23.45
Jos Ca	15½	@ 120 Boat hire		18.45

Abstract

Peter Sullivan 12¾ Acres
Alfred Davis

Newcastle
May 2. 17

Mr Richard Peake
Hanover

I am in receipt of your
favour dated 30th April & contents
Mr Cannon & keep his half of the
division fence on South half
of Lot No [illegible] as desired &
in addition
I send you a check for
£30.0.0 for Lot 9 which I
place to your credit as agreed
I find by measurement
that the North Field on the Lot you
occupy contains a triple over 27 acres,
and that the land is only 24 rods wide
instead of 20 rods, thus making an
difference of 2¾ acres more than
you have been paying for

Yours &c
Thos Sullivan

Newcastle
Aug 2. 1864

My dear Robbie
Bob

I expected to have found you
Monday and should much have liked
Sunday & Monday, and if you could
make it convenient & could stand
[illegible] in shutting Mark up
in the evening, with you two, we
should have the same opportunity

10

force pump into the water
Cover to the [illegible]
He has the coupler bolt which screws
fits on the nozzle of the force pump

What is now wanted is a coupler
at the 2 the End of the 60 feet hose,
so that we can attach the nozzle
forcer at the End of the 60 feet, or
at the End of the 40 feet hose,
where the attached 10 feet of
connecting hose
3/4 or 7/8 inch but not larger
By attaching to the present hose
we desire there if we have another
mother purposes — Please forward
immediately by Express
to Gives Oakley

Oct 28th 60

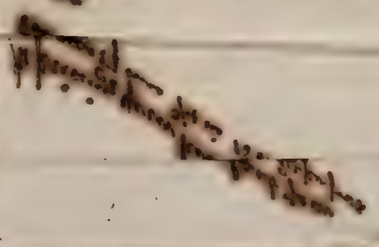
The Goodrich Rubber Co
28 Kinney Block Rock
Island

We see mentioned
the habit of getting Rubber
hose from your firm to
[illegible] Please
assist us through your agency
[illegible] Send us if we have
[illegible] mentioned
3 Inch to the hose, they differ
[illegible] of 50 feet and 100 feet
in the couplers, one with
[illegible] Please forward to the
agency, or to the Gives Oakley
[illegible]

"Eureka" rubber hose — and the Endless "Victor Jacket" are given as the best Quality hose for — as follows

1½	Eureka	hose	45
1¼	"	"	35
1	"	"	25
1¼	Rubber	3 ply	24
1	"	"	18

Kindly inform me how hose it is your charge 23 inches of 15 — we have been selling a quantity from customers — and no doubt could use more — Can the hose at 24 cents per foot



The Toronto Rubber Co

Yours truly

per

Kindly inform me how hose it is your charge 23 inches of 15 — we have been selling a quantity from customers — and no doubt could use more — Can the hose at 24 cents per foot

The Toronto Rubber Co

per

9725